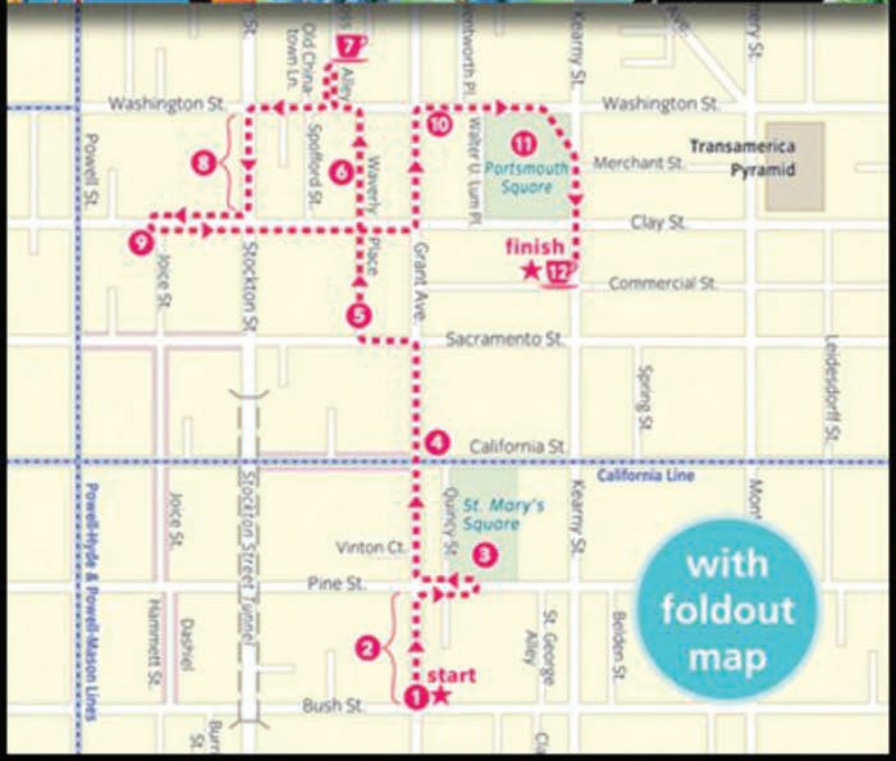
Frommer's®

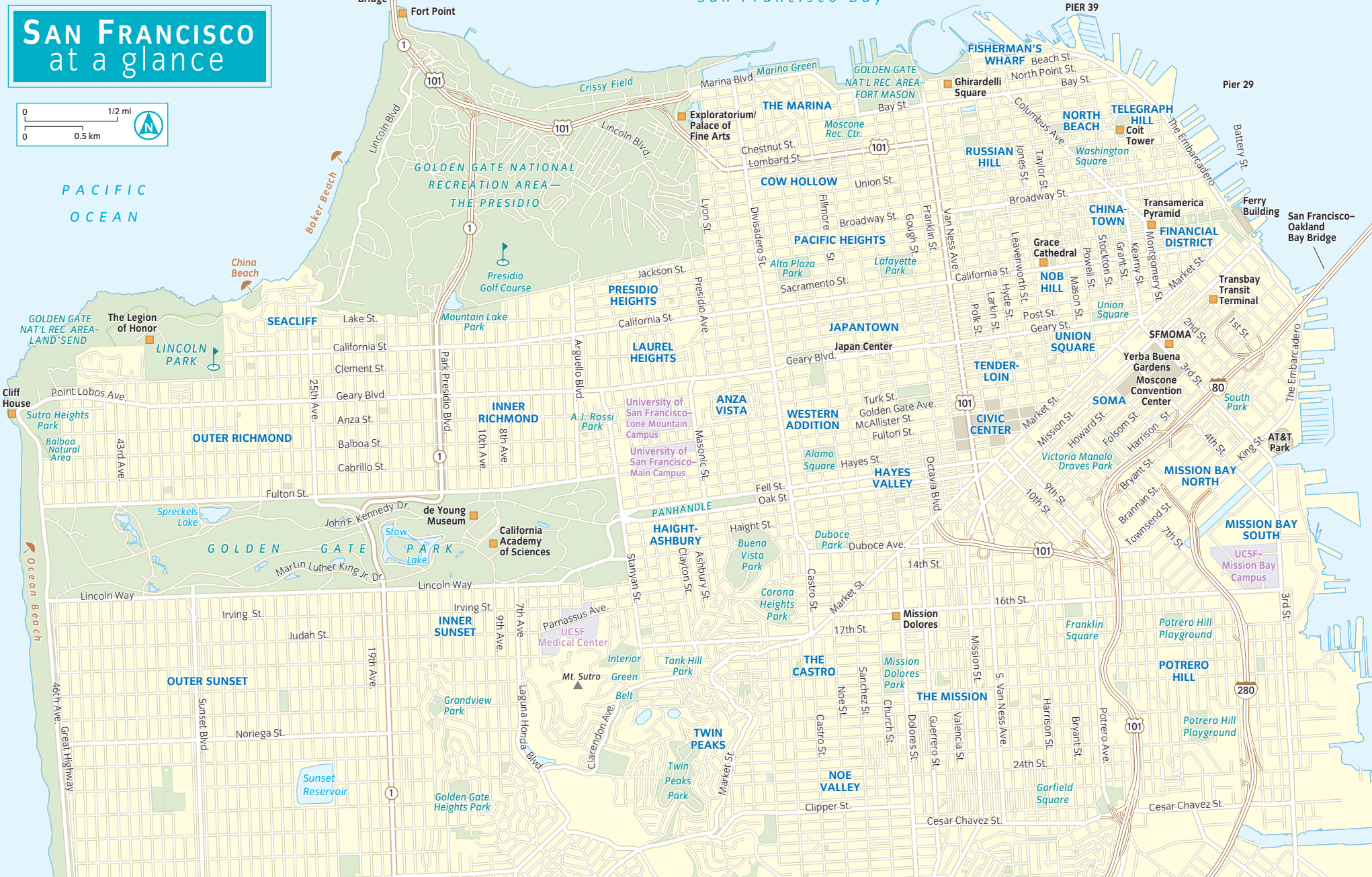
San Francisco day BY day™

24 Smart Ways to See the City



VISIT…

San Francisco at a glance



Frommer's®

San Francisco day BY day™

2nd Edition

by Noelle Salmi

WILEY
Wiley Publishing, Inc.

Contents

16 Favorite Moments 1

1 The Best Full-Day Tours 5
The Best in One Day 6
The Best in Two Days 10
The Best in Three Days 16

2 The Best Special-Interest Tours 19
San Francisco Waterfront 20
Romantic San Francisco 24
Downtown Galleries 26
San Francisco Literati 28
Shop 'til You Drop 32
Hippie Haight 34
Crossing the Golden Gate Bridge 38

3 The Best Neighborhood Walks 41
Pacific Heights & Cow Hollow 42
The Marina 46
Civic Center & Hayes Valley 48
Russian Hill & North Beach 52
Japantown 56
Chinatown 58
The Mission & the Castro 62

4 The Best Shopping 67
Shopping Best Bets 68
Shopping A to Z 71

5 Great Outdoors 83
The Golden Gate Promenade 84
Land's End 86
Golden Gate Park 88

6 The Best Dining 91
Dining Best Bets 92
Restaurants A to Z 98

7 The Best Nightlife 117
Nightlife Best Bets 118
Nightlife A to Z 121

8 The Best Arts & Entertainment 129
Arts & Entertainment Best Bets 130
Arts & Entertainment A to Z 133

9 The Best Lodging 137
Lodging Best Bets 138
Hotels A to Z 142

10 The Best Day Trips & Excursions 151
Sausalito 152
Point Reyes National Seashore 154
Bohemian Berkeley 156
A Wine Country Detour 158

The Savvy Traveler 161
Before You Go 162
Getting There 166
Getting Around 167
Fast Facts 168
San Francisco: A Brief History 174
Toll-Free Numbers & Websites 176

Index 177

Published by:

Wiley Publishing, Inc.

111 River St.
Hoboken, NJ 07030-5774

Copyright © 2009 Wiley Publishing, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning or otherwise, except as permitted under Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act, without either the prior written permission of the Publisher, or authorization through payment of the appropriate per-copy fee to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, 978/750-8400, fax 978/646-8600. Requests to the Publisher for permission should be addressed to the Legal Department, Wiley Publishing, Inc., 10475 Crosspoint Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46256, 317/572-3447, fax 317/572-4355, or online at http://www.wiley.com/go/permissions.

Wiley, the Wiley Publishing logo, and Day by Day are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates. Frommer's is a trademark or registered trademark of Arthur Frommer. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Wiley Publishing, Inc. is not associated with any product or vendor mentioned in this book.

ISBN 978-0-470-38437-4

Editor: Linda Barth
Production Editor: Eric T. Schroeder
Photo Editor: Richard Fox
Cartographer: Elizabeth Puhl
Production by Wiley Indianapolis Composition Services
Chapter 1 illustration by Mary J. Gillot

For information on our other products and services or to obtain technical support, please contact our Customer Care Department within the U.S. at 800/762-2974, outside the U.S. at 317/572-3993 or fax 317/572-4002.

Wiley also publishes its books in a variety of electronic formats. Some content that appears in print may not be available in electronic formats.

Manufactured in China

5 4 3 2 1

A Note from the Editorial Director

Organizing your time. That's what this guide is all about.

Other guides give you long lists of things to see and do and then expect you to fit the pieces together. The Day by Day guides are different. These guides tell you the best of everything, and then they show you how to see it *in the smartest, most time-efficient way*. Our authors have designed detailed itineraries organized by time, neighborhood, or special interest. And each tour comes with a bulleted map that takes you from stop to stop.

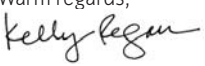
Hoping to relive the Summer of Love, or to hop on a cable car to the Fisherman's Wharf? Planning a drive across the Golden Gate Bridge, a hike up Telegraph Hill to Coit Tower, or a jaunt over to the best vineyards in the Napa Valley? Whatever your interest or schedule, the Day by Days give you the smartest routes to follow. Not only do we take you to the top attractions, hotels, and restaurants, but we also help you access those special moments that locals get to experience—those "finds" that turn tourists into travelers.

The Day by Days are also your top choice if you're looking for one complete guide for all your travel needs. The best hotels and restaurants for every budget, the greatest shopping values, the wildest nightlife—it's all here.

Why should you trust our judgment? Because our authors personally visit each place they write about. They're an independent lot who say what they think and would never include places they wouldn't recommend to their best friends. They're also open to suggestions from readers. If you'd like to contact them, please send your comments our way at feedback@frommers.com, and we'll pass them on.

Enjoy your Day by Day guide—the most helpful travel companion you can buy. And have the trip of a lifetime.

Warm regards,



Kelly Regan, Editorial Director
Frommer's Travel Guides

About the Author

Noelle Salmi was born in the San Francisco Bay Area and lived there as a young child until moving with her family to South America. She returned to the area as a student at Stanford University, before heading to Columbia University in New York to earn a masters degree in international journalism. She worked at a major daily newspaper and at CNN in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; at Associated Press in Berlin, Germany; and in public relations in both New York City and Seattle, Washington, before moving back to the Bay Area in 2001. Her writing has appeared in numerous US and international publications, including *Jornal do Brasil*, *The West Side Spirit*, *Emerging Markets, USA TODAY*, *Bay Area Parent,* and the *San Francisco Chronicle*, and she is the author of *Frommer's San Francisco with Kids* (2nd and 3rd editions) and *Frommer's San Francisco Day by Day* (1st edition). She lives in San Francisco with her husband Mika and three children, Annika, Natasha, and Aksel.

Acknowledgments

In memory of my stepfather Kenneth Lee Cotton, whose gentleness, humility, and sense of humor will always be treasured.

My deepest appreciation extends to my mother Renee Veale, who despite a difficult year was able to help out so I could concentrate on completing this book. Thank you to Nina Thompson, Joan Wernett, and Leann Castaneda for their very helpful research. Thanks also to Raili Salmi for her tireless assistance at home; to William Veale for his proofreading skills; and Mika, Annika, Natasha, and little Aksel for their patience and support. I'm grateful to the many people who provided their thoughts and insights into the best places to explore, sleep, shop, dine, and stroll in San Francisco. And a hearty thanks to my editor Linda Barth, whose guidance and patience at a trying time was greatly appreciated.

An Additional Note

Please be advised that travel information is subject to change at any time—and this is especially true of prices. We therefore suggest that you write or call ahead for confirmation when making your travel plans. The authors, editors, and publisher cannot be held responsible for the experiences of readers while traveling. Your safety is important to us, however, so we encourage you to stay alert and be aware of your surroundings.

Star Ratings, Icons & Abbreviations

Every hotel, restaurant, and attraction listing in this guide has been ranked for quality, value, service, amenities, and special features using a **star-rating system.** Hotels, restaurants, attractions, shopping, and nightlife are rated on a scale of zero stars (recommended) to three stars (exceptional). In addition to the star-rating system, we also use a kids **icon** to point out the best bets for families. Within each tour, we recommend cafes, bars, or restaurants

where you can take a break. Each of these stops appears in a shaded box marked with a coffee-cup-shaped bullet .

The following **abbreviations** are used for credit cards:

AE	American Express	DISC	Discover	V	Visa
DC	Diners Club	MC	MasterCard		

Frommers.com

Now that you have this guidebook to help you plan a great trip, visit our website at **www.frommers.com** for additional travel information on more than 4,000 destinations. We update features regularly to give you instant access to the most current trip-planning information available. At Frommers.com, you'll find scoops on the best airfares, lodging rates, and car rental bargains. You can even book your travel online through our reliable travel booking partners. Other popular features include:

- Online updates of our most popular guidebooks
- Vacation sweepstakes and contest giveaways
- Newsletters highlighting the hottest travel trends
- Podcasts, interactive maps, and up-to-the-minute events listings
- Opinionated blog entries by Arthur Frommer himself
- Online travel message boards with featured travel discussions

A Note on Prices

In the "Take a Break" and "Best Bets" sections of this book, we have used a system of dollar signs to show a range of costs for 1 night in a hotel (the price of a double-occupancy room) or the cost of an entree at a restaurant. Use the following table to decipher the dollar signs:

Cost	Hotels	Restaurants
$	under $100	under $10
$$	$100–$200	$10–$20
$$$	$200–$300	$20–$30
$$$$	$300–$400	$30–$40
$$$$$	over $400	over $40

An Invitation to the Reader

In researching this book, we discovered many wonderful places—hotels, restaurants, shops, and more. We're sure you'll find others. Please tell us about them, so we can share the information with your fellow travelers in upcoming editions. If you were disappointed with a recommendation, we'd love to know that, too. Please write to:

Frommer's San Francisco Day by Day, 2nd Edition
Wiley Publishing, Inc. • 111 River St. • Hoboken, NJ 07030-5774

16 Favorite **Moments**

16 Favorite Moments

1. Haight Street
2. Powell-Hyde Cable Car
3. Ferry Plaza Farmer's Market
4. Golden Gate Fortune Cookies Factory
5. de Young Museum
6. Coit Tower/ Telegraph Hill
7. Alcatraz
8. Castro Theatre
9. Yank Sing
10. Fillmore Street
11. Crissy Field
12. Caffé Trieste
13. Land's End Trail
14. Golden Gate Bridge
15. SF MOMA
16. Top of the Mark

San Francisco is one of the most charming cities in the world, offering visitors a bit of everything. From the glory of the Golden Gate Bridge to the hard-core history of Alcatraz, and from fine wines to some of the best Asian food you'll find in the U.S., San Francisco is not to be missed. Below, some of the highlights.

Shop for eclectic clothing and accessories on funky Haight Street.

1 **Hunt for vintage clothing on Haight Street,** the one-time epicenter of the 1967 "Summer of Love." *See p 34 & 70.*

2 **Ride the Powell-Hyde cable car.** Catch a northbound car to Fisherman's Wharf. Keep your eyes peeled as it crests Russian Hill—you'll catch your first breathtaking glimpse of San Francisco Bay and Alcatraz Island. *See p 7.*

3 **Stroll through the Ferry Plaza Farmers Market** on a Saturday morning. Taste samples of farm-fresh fruit, handcrafted cheeses, and roasted nuts. Buy breakfast from a restaurant trailer car and enjoy your morning meal by the bay. *See p 12.*

4 **Eat a fortune cookie with no fortune at the Golden Gate Fortune Cookies factory in Chinatown.** Have a still-hot round wafer right off the machine that makes it. Then watch fortunes be hand folded into other wafers. *See p 80.*

5 **Contemplate the sculpture garden at the de Young Museum.** It's free to walk on the manicured lawn and see the whimsical and thought-provoking works by Joan Miro, Henry Moore, and others. Chill out as you gaze at the sky from

A row of isolation cells inside Alcatraz. From 1933–1963, this infamous prison was home to hardened criminals including Al Capone and Machine Gun Kelly.

The Castro Theatre offers a one-of-a-kind movie-going experience.

within James Turrell's masterful *Three Gems*. ***See p 90.***

6 Climb to the top of Coit Tower on Telegraph Hill. Ascend the 210-foot (64m) San Francisco landmark for sweeping city views. Inside the base of the tower are impressive murals (titled *Life in California*) painted by more than 25 artists, many of whom studied under Mexican artist Diego Rivera. ***See p 9 & 53.***

7 Contemplate an isolation cell on Alcatraz Island during the audio tour of the former prison. Step inside one of the unlit cells, which were sealed by solid metal doors, and close your eyes to sense the eerie loneliness. ***See p 11.***

8 Watch a flick at the Castro Theatre, a 1922 Art Deco movie house in one of the city's most unique neighborhoods. A restored Wurlitzer organ provides musical accompaniment. ***See p 134.***

9 Savor dim sum at Yank Sing. Drink hot tea as servers bring a procession of tasty Chinese morsels. The options keep changing as the kitchen whips up new batches of shrimp dumplings, pork buns, and other delicacies. ***See p 116.***

10 Window-shop on Fillmore Street. Have coffee at a sidewalk cafe before exploring the many boutiques that clothe San Francisco's sophisticated young urbanites. ***See p 44.***

11 Have a picnic at Crissy Field, the Bay Area's youngest national park. Buy sandwiches at the Warming Hut, sit at a picnic table, and watch ships sail under the Golden Gate Bridge. ***See p 85.***

12 Order a cappuccino at Caffé Trieste, the first espresso house on the West Coast and a favored hangout of beatniks, including Jack Kerouac and Allen Ginsberg. ***See p 30.***

13 Walk the Land's End Trail, on San Francisco's northwestern corner. Take in the splendor of the Pacific Ocean, the Marin Headlands, and the Golden Gate Bridge's less-viewed western side. ***See p 87.***

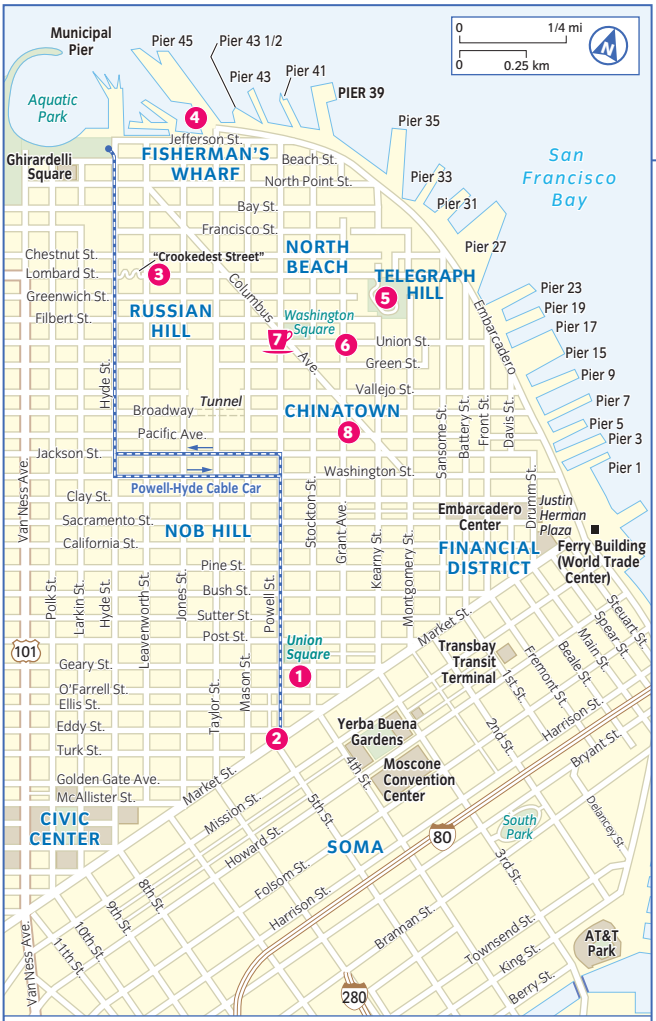
14 Cross the Golden Gate Bridge by bike. Riding across this San Francisco icon on a bike is an awesome experience. The views of the Marin Headlands to the north and the city to the south are awe-inspiring. ***See p 40.***

15 Behold Henri Matisse's *Woman with the Hat*. Visit the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art and admire the outstanding collection of 20th-century art. ***See p 13.***

16 Make a toast at the Top of the Mark, the Mark Hopkins InterContinental's panoramic penthouse bar. Wives and girlfriends of World War II servicemen once watched loved ones' ships sail off below the Golden Gate Bridge from the northwest "Weepers' Corner." ***See p 124.***

1 The Best **Full-Day Tours**

The Best in One Day



1. Union Square
2. Ride the Powell-Hyde Cable Car
3. Lombard Street
4. Fisherman's Wharf
5. Coit Tower
6. North Beach
7. Mario's Bohemian Cigar Store
8. Chinatown

This full-day tour introduces you to San Francisco's best-known neighborhoods—Union Square to scenic Fisherman's Wharf, historic North Beach, and vibrant Chinatown. Once you arrive at Fisherman's Wharf, you can do the rest on foot, but public transportation options are listed just in case. **START: BART/Muni at Powell or Montgomery. Bus 2, 3, 4, or 38 to Powell Street or bus 30 or 45 to Geary Street. Cable car on Powell lines.**

1 Union Square. Start your tour at the shopping and commercial hub of San Francisco. The square itself, named for a series of violent prounion mass demonstrations staged here on the eve of the Civil War, is an oft-used art and music exhibition space. Restored for $25 million in 2002, all that remains from the old square is the 90-foot (27m) Victory Tower, dedicated by Theodore Roosevelt after the Spanish-American War. 🕘 ***30 min; best before 9am. Union Sq. is btw. Post, Geary, Stockton & Powell sts. BART: Powell or Montgomery. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38 to Powell St. or 30 or 45 to Geary St. Cable car: Powell lines.***

2 ★★ kids Ride the Powell-Hyde cable car. Head to the cable-car turnaround at Powell and Market streets and await the Powell-Hyde line. The first of these engineless cars made its maiden voyage in 1873. The cable car will take you over Russian Hill. Pay attention as you crest Hyde Street at Greenwich Street: you'll catch your first breathtaking glimpse of the San Francisco Bay and Alcatraz Island. 🕘 ***30 min; best before 9:30am. Powell & Market sts. $5 per ride.***

3 ★ Lombard Street. "The crookedest street in the world" is in fact not even the crookedest street in San Francisco (Vermont St. btw. 20th and 22nd sts. in Potrero Hill is more crooked!). The zigzags were added in the 1920s, as the street's 27-degree pitch was too steep for cars. Cars are only permitted to descend, but pedestrians can take the stairs up or down on either side. The street is loveliest in spring, when the hydrangeas are in bloom. 🕘 ***30 min.; best weekday mornings. Lombard St. (btw. Hyde & Leavenworth sts.). Cable car: Powell-Hyde line.***

Riding a cable car is one of the best ways to see San Francisco up close.

4 ★★ **Fisherman's Wharf.** San Francisco's most-visited destination is filled with history and a multitude of activities. Although the wharf has plenty of tacky souvenir shops and overpriced restaurants, it offers some lovely vistas that make a visit well worth it. The following minitour points you to the wharf's most scenic aspects and minimizes time in the crowds. ***Hyde & Beach sts. www.fishermanswharf.org. Bus: 10, 30, or 47 to Van Ness Ave. & N. Point St. or 19 to Polk & Beach sts. Cable car: Powell-Hyde line to Fisherman's Wharf or Powell-Mason line to Taylor & Bay sts. Streetcar: F to Jones & Beach sts.***

Fisherman's Wharf

4A **Victorian Park** is where you'll alight from the cable car. You'll see arts and crafts for sale as you walk toward 4B **Ghirardelli Square,** built in 1893 as Domingo Ghirardelli's chocolate factory. When the factory moved in the 1960s, the building became a National Historic Landmark and a mall. 4C **The Maritime Museum** (p 23), a three-story Art Deco structure shaped like an ocean liner is slated to reopen in 2009 after a major restoration. A walk along the 4D **Municipal Pier** affords views of the Golden Gate Bridge. The 4E **Hyde Street Pier** (p 22) holds refurbished antique ships, including a 19th-century square-rigger. Walk to the end of the pier to take in the view of the Golden Gate Bridge. 4F **The Cannery,** once a fruit-canning facility, now houses shops, restaurants, and the National Maritime Visitors Center. 4G **Order a crepe** from the cart in the Cannery courtyard. Now fortified, you can brave the crowds at 4H **PIER 39.** Look for the infamous sea lions that have lived by the pier since 1989. 🕘 ***2–3 hr.; go in the morning to beat the crowds; bring a jacket—it can be chilly year-round.***

Pier 39's sea lions bathe, bark, and splash about—it's one of the best shows in town, and it's free.

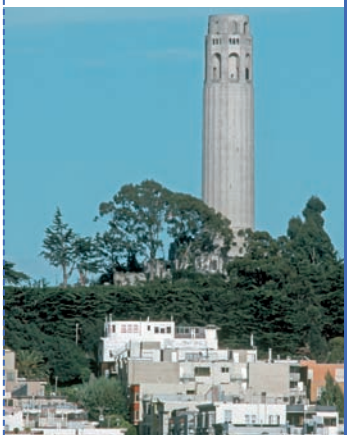
5 ★ **Coit Tower.** The 210-foot (64m) landmark atop Telegraph Hill was erected in 1933 with $125,000 bequeathed by local character Lillie Hitchcock Coit, who wished to add beauty to the city. Inside the tower's base are murals by several artists, many of whom studied under Diego Rivera. Commissioned as part of the New Deal's Works Project Administration, the murals have a proworker motif that caused a stir in their day. Pay the fee to climb the tower: a 360-degree city view awaits you. While on Telegraph Hill, look for the flock of wild green parrots, descendents of escaped pets. *45 min. 415/362-0808. Admission to the top $4.50 adults, $3.50 seniors, $2 kids 6–12. Daily 10am–6pm. Bus: 39.*

6 ★★ **North Beach.** The immigrants from Genoa and Sicily who founded the Bay Area's fishing industry settled into North Beach in the 1870s—establishing a plethora of Italian restaurants, cafes, and bakeries. In the 1950s, the area's cafes and bars became a haven for writers and artists from the **Beat Generation** (p 30). Today the neighborhood is a combination of Mediterranean warmth and Bohemian spirit. For more on this area, see p 52. *1–2 hr.; best Mon–Sat from 11am–4pm. Sun and early mornings shops are closed. Bus: 39 to Washington Sq.*

7 **Mario's Bohemian Cigar Store and Cafe.** Pick up sandwiches and enjoy them in **Washington Square Park** (p 54) across the street. *566 Columbus Ave. (at Union St.). 415/362-0536. $.*

8 **Chinatown.** The most densely populated neighborhood in San Francisco, Chinatown is also one of the most fascinating. Take a walk down Grant Street to find shops filled with creative, eclectic knickknacks. Chinatown locals shop on Stockton Street, which is teeming with grocery stores, herb shops, and vendors of ceremonial items. (See p 58 for a complete tour of this colorful neighborhood.) *1–2 hr.*

Coit Tower crowns Telegraph Hill.



The Best in Two Days

1. Ferry to Alcatraz Island
2. Red & White Fleet Bay Cruise
3. F-Market Streetcar
4. Ferry Building
5. Ferry Plaza Farmers Market
6. Taylor's Refresher
7. Embarcadero Promenade
8. Garden Court
9. San Francisco Museum of Modern Art (SFMOMA)
10. SoMa
11. Yerba Buena Center for the Arts
12. Civic Center
13. Zuni Café
14. Suppenküche

If you have two days, take the one-day tour outlined above on the first day. For your second day, you should start by going to jail! For many, a visit to Alcatraz is a major highlight. However, pre-reserved tickets are required. If you're unable to get tickets ahead of time, I've listed an alternative bay cruise. Following Alcatraz (or the cruise), you'll get a taste for the city's epicurean delights, as well as its rich artistic and cultural life, in SoMa and the Civic Center. You'll want the whole day for this tour. **START: Pier 41, Fisherman's Wharf. Cable car Powell-Mason. Bus 30. Streetcar F.**

1 ★★★ Alcatraz Island. This tiny island, less than 1½ miles (2.4km) offshore, beckons onlookers taking in the vista of the SF Bay. It's hard to believe this scenic rock once housed the country's most hardened criminals, including Al Capone, "Machine Gun" Kelly, and Robert Stroud (the Birdman). Spanish for "pelican," Alcatraz was so named in 1775 for the birds that nested on its rocky shores. From the 1850s to 1933, the U.S. military used Alcatraz as a fort, and in 1934 the government converted it into a maximum-security prison. Given its sheer cliffs and surrounded by frigid waters with treacherous currents, Alcatraz was considered inescapable. However, the prison's upkeep cost a fortune, as all supplies had to come by boat. In 1962 three prisoners did escape; the prison was shut down the next year. The island remained unoccupied until 1969, when Native Americans seized it to publicize American Indian rights' issues. They were expelled in 1971. Today, the National Park Service manages Alcatraz. The boat trip to Alcatraz takes you over chilly waters away from the vibrant city; you arrive and walk uphill to the barren former prison. In the audio tour former guards and inmates recount riveting tales of prison life and spectacular escape attempts. (***Note:*** I highly recommend purchasing the ticket that includes the informative audio tour.) From October to mid-February, you can tour the island itself on a walking path. Evenings, the more expensive Alcatraz After Hours tour is especially eerie. ***2–3 hr., including ferry ride. Take the 1st ferry of the day, if possible. Wear a jacket & walking shoes; it's an uphill walk from the ferry landing to the prison (motorized carts carry visitors with disabilities). The ferry sells snacks,***

Take a tour of Alcatraz (aka "The Rock"), once the most infamous prison in the U.S.

Take a trip back in time on a vintage F-market line streetcar.

but there's no food on the island. Pier 41, Fisherman's Wharf. ☎ 415/773-1188 for information; 415/705-5555 to reserve tickets. www.nps.gov/alcatraz. Admission with audio tour $16 adults, $14 seniors over 62, $11 kids 5–11; without audio tour $12 adults, $9.75 seniors over 62, $8.25 kids 5–11. Admisson prices include ferry. Winter daily 9:30am–2:15pm; summer daily 9:30am–4:15pm. Ferries run every half-hour. Arrive 30 min. before departure in summer (45 min. in winter). After-hours tours depart at 6:15 & 7pm in summer & 4:20 & 5:10pm in winter. Bus: 30. Cable car: Powell-Mason line. Streetcar: F.

2 ★ Red & White Fleet Bay Cruise. If you are unable to prereserve Alcatraz tickets, take a 1-hour bay cruise with audio narration. You'll travel under the Golden Gate Bridge and around Alcatraz while you take in dazzling views. 🕘 *1 hr. Pier 43½. ☎ 415/673-2900. www.redandwhite.com. Tickets $20 adults, $16 seniors over 62 & kids 12–18, $12 kids 5–11, free for kids under 5. Check the website for discount fares. Bus: 30. Cable car: Powell-Mason line. Streetcar: F.*

3 ★ F-Market Streetcar. Several streetcars travel along Market Street, but the F line also heads along the scenic waterfront. Its streetcars are imported from around the world, including vintage cars from Europe and turn-of-the-20th-century trolleys from other U.S. cities. 🕘 *15 min.; avoid rush hour (M–F, before 9:30am & 4:30–6:30pm). Board at Beach & Stockton sts.; exit at the Ferry Terminal loop. Fare $1.50 adults, 50¢ seniors & kids 5–17.*

4 ★★ Ferry Building. This 1898 building reopened in 2003 after a 4-year, multimillion-dollar renovation. Outside, you'll see a 240-foot (73m) clock tower. Inside is a collection of restaurants and gourmet-food stores offering artisan cheese, handcrafted chocolates, and other specialty foods that will make your mouth water. Make your way to the back of the building for a look at the stately Bay Bridge. 🕘 *1 hr. 1 Ferry Building (at the Embarcadero & Market St.). www.ferrybuildingmarketplace.com. Mon–Fri 10am–6pm; Sat 9am–6pm; Sun 11am–5pm. Bus: 2, 14, or 21 to Steuart & Market sts. Streetcar: F or any Market St. streetcar to the Ferry Bldg. or Embarcadero.*

5 ★★★ Ferry Plaza Farmers Market. On Saturday and Tuesday, local farmers and food producers set up booths around the Ferry Building. On Saturday mornings, the market teems with locals stocking

up on organic fruits and vegetables, naturally raised meats, fresh-baked goods, and so on. Saturday also feature trailer cars out back, from which city restaurants serve gourmet breakfasts. Given the penchant for using local, organic, and naturally raised produce and meats at many San Francisco restaurants—not to mention homes—this market is a hallmark of city life. *1 hr. 1 Ferry Building (at the Embarcadero & Market St.). Tues 10am–2pm; Sat 8am–2pm.*

6 **Taylor's Refresher.** Order an all-natural burger with sweet potato fries and sit at the outdoor picnic table. (See p 113 for full review.) *Ferry Building Marketplace. 415/328-3663. $.*

7 ★★ **Embarcadero Promenade.** The city developed this lovely stretch of waterfront after the 1989 earthquake destroyed the ugly elevated freeway that once obscured the view. The wide sidewalk and bayside scenery make this a favored destination for pedestrians, bikers, and runners. Notice the Embarcadero Ribbon, a 2½-mile (4km) continuous line of glass encased in concrete, as well as the 13-foot-tall (4m) metal pylons and bronze plaques embedded in the sidewalk, which are imprinted with photographs, drawings, poetry, and historical facts about the waterfront. *30 min.–1 hr.; avoid weekday afternoons 4–6pm when traffic is heavy. Return to Market St. to catch the F-Market streetcar to the Montgomery St. station, or walk.*

8 **Garden Court.** The extravagant Palace Hotel astounded San Franciscans and bankrupted its owner, who allegedly committed suicide a day before the grand opening in 1875. Three decades later the hotel was ravaged by fire following the 1906 earthquake. The hotel was restored and reopened in 1909, unveiling the magnificent Garden Court with its domed ceiling made from 80,000 panes of glass. After admiring the glass ceiling, step into the Pied Piper bar to admire the $2.5-million Maxfield Parrish painting of the same name. *20 min. 2 New Montgomery St. (at Market St.). 415/546-5089. www.gardencourt-restaurant.com. Mon–Sat 6:30am–11am and 11:30am–2pm; Sun breakfast 6:30–9:30am; Sun brunch 10am–2pm; Sat tea 1–3pm. BART/Muni: Powell or Montgomery.*

9 ★★★ **San Francisco Museum of Modern Art (SFMOMA).** In 1995, SFMOMA moved into its

The glass ceiling of the Garden Court is a glittering masterpiece.

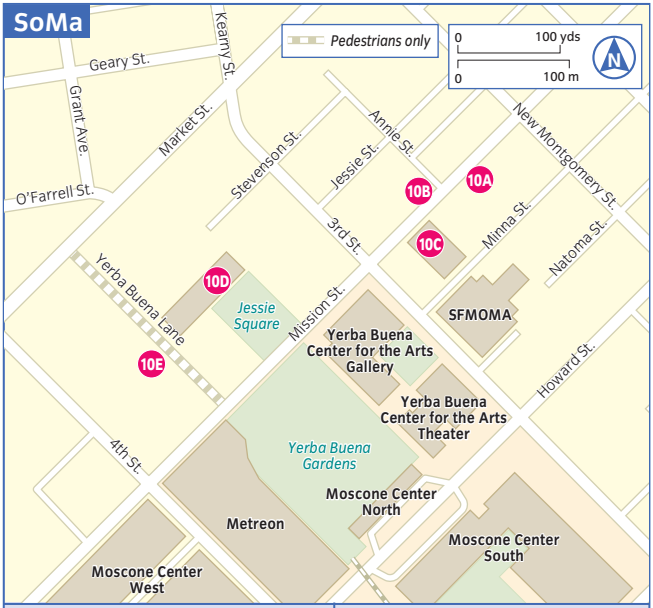
SFMOMA's skylight is just one of its architectural highlights.

$62-million home, designed by Swiss architect Mario Botta. The permanent collection includes over 15,000 works by Henri Matisse, Jackson Pollock, Georgia O'Keeffe, and others. The first major museum to recognize photography as an art form, SFMOMA also has numerous excellent examples by Ansel Adams, Man Ray, and others. *1½ hr.; weekdays are the best time to visit. 151 3rd St. (btw. Mission & Howard sts.). 415/357-4000. www.sfmoma.com. Admission $13 adults, $8 seniors over 62, $7 students with ID, free for kids under 13. Half-price Thurs 6–8:45pm. Free to all 1st Tues of the month. Thurs 11am–8:45pm; Fri–Tues 11am–5:45pm. Closed Wed & major holidays. Opens at 10am in summer. Bus: 15, 30, or 45. BART/Muni: Montgomery St.*

10 ★★★ SoMa (South of Market). This former industrial area south of Market Street has become a major center for art and culture. While the SFMOMA and Yerba Buena Center for the Arts, detailed in bullets 9 and 11, are the cultural anchors of the neighborhood, you'll find numerous other museums and galleries here. I list my favorite among them in the minitour below. *2–4 hr. Visit any time during daylight hours, although SFMOMA is closed Wed.*

11 ★★★ kids Yerba Buena Center for the Arts (YBCA). The YBCA transformed an area once filled with dilapidated buildings into San Francisco's artistic center. Take a moment to stroll through the tranquil grounds and contemplate the soothing Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Fountain. From May to October, you might enjoy a free concert on the grassy Esplanade. Among the structures here, the galleries building designed by Pritzker Architecture Prize–winning architect Fumihiko Maki contains several exhibition spaces, while the theater building hosts dance, music, and theater performances. Kids will enjoy Yerba Buena's playground, ice skating rink, bowling alley, and Zeum, a high-tech museum for children. *1½ hr.; best time to come is during daylight hours. 800/978-2700. www.ybca.org. Ice skating and Bowling Center: 750 Folsom St. 415/820-3532. www.skatebowl.com. Zeum: 701 Mission St. 415/777-2800. www.zeum.com. Admission $8 adults, $7 students & seniors, $6 kids 3–18, free for kids under 3. Wed–Sun 11am–6pm.*

12 ★★ Civic Center. Less than a decade after the 1906 earthquake destroyed City Hall, San Francisco completed an ambitious new administrative and cultural center in grandiose, Beaux Arts style. It contains City Hall, with its 308-foot-tall (94m) dome; the homes of the San Francisco Symphony, Opera, and Ballet; the main public library; the Asian Art Museum; and other notable buildings. For more details on the Civic Center, see the neighborhood tour on p 48. *1 hr.; best time to visit are weekdays during daylight hours. Most Civic Center buildings are bordered by Hayes, Franklin & Hyde sts. & Golden Gate Ave.*



At the A **Cartoon Art Museum** you'll find antique political cartoons, vintage Disney animation cels, and more. *655 Mission St. ☎ 415/227-8666. www.cartoonart.org. Admission $6 adults, $4 students & seniors, $2 kids 6–12, free for kids under 6. Daily 11am–5pm.* The B **California Historical Society** has artwork detailing California history, including photographs by Ansel Adams. *678 Mission St. ☎ 415/357-1848. www.californiahistoricalsociety.org. Admission $3 adults, $1 students & seniors, free for kids under 5. Wed–Sat noon–4:30pm.* Among the cool things at the C **Museum of the African Diaspora** is a three-stories-tall image of a young girl composed of thousands of photographs. *685 Mission St. ☎ 415/358-7200. www.moadsf.org. Admission $10 adults, $5 students & seniors, free for kids under 13. Wed–Sat 11am–6pm; Sun 11am–5pm.* The D **Contemporary Jewish Museum** opened in spring 2008 in an arresting building designed by Daniel Libeskind. *736 Mission St. ☎ 415/655-7835. www.jmsf.org.* The E **Museum of Craft and Folk Art** features folk art from around the world. *51 Yerba Buena Ln. (at Mission St. btw. 3rd & 4th sts.). ☎ 415/227-4888. www.mocfa.org. Tues–Sun 11am–6pm; Sat–Sun 11am–5pm.*

Treat yourselves to dinner at 13 **Zuni Café** *(1658 Market St.; ☎ 415/552-2522; $$$; see p 116)*, an SF institution and one of the first purveyors of innovative California cuisine. For a festive—and cheaper—alternative, enjoy hearty German fare and refreshing beers at 14 **Suppenkuche** *(601 Hayes St.; ☎ 415/252-9289; $$; see p 113).*

The Best in Three Days

For those who can stay three days in the city, we recommend that you spend the third day visiting one of San Francisco's most celebrated landmarks, the Golden Gate Bridge. You'll take in breathtaking views from there, as well as from the de Young tower in Golden Gate Park and again from the Top of the Mark in historic Nob Hill. Dress warmly. **START: Chestnut and Fillmore streets. Bus 22 or 30.**

1 ★ The Marina. Start your day in this charming San Francisco neighborhood, where parents pushing strollers share the sidewalk with young urbanites buying their lattes before hopping on the bus to work. Window shop at the many boutiques before stepping into the Grove (p 47). Fortify yourselves with a good breakfast before trekking the bridge. For more on Chestnut Street, see p 46. 🕘 ***45 min. Chestnut St., btw. Fillmore & Divisadero sts.***

2 ★★★ Golden Gate Bridge. At any time of day, gleaming in sunshine or draped in wispy white fog, this imposing red structure spanning the narrow opening into the San Francisco Bay—with the wooded Presidio on one end and the golden Marin Headlands on the other—is a site to behold. Crossing the bridge itself offers breathtaking views of the SF skyline, the bay flecked with picturesque sailboats, and the area's striking, hilly geography. If you don't want to walk all the way across, you can head part of the way and then return. You can also take a bus back. For more details, see p 39. 🕘 ***1½–2 hr.; best in the morning or midday, before the wind picks up. Bus: 28. Catch bus westbound on Lombard St. and exit at south end of Golden Gate Bridge.***

3 ★★★ Golden Gate Park. The park itself is lovely but what really makes it special are the multitude of attractions located within it; my favorite is the de Young Museum. Visit the de Young first, so you can grab lunch at the cafe (see next stop). Then check out the California Academy of Sciences in its brand-new, very green home. After that, stroll through the serenely beautiful Japanese Tea Garden and the fascinating Conservatory of Flowers. For a complete description, see the Golden Gate Park tour on p 89. Don't miss the free trip up the de Young's observation tower for panoramic city, park, and Marin Headlands views. 🕘 ***2–3 hr. Bus: 28. Catch bus southbound; exit on Presidio Park and Fulton St. and walk east 4 blocks to de Young entrance.***

4 de Young Café. Grab a sandwich made with fresh local ingredients and enjoy it al fresco next to the resplendent sculpture garden. ***50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr. ☎ 415/750-2614. $.***

Stand on the Golden Gate Bridge and look up—its bright red steel arches seem to touch the sky.

The view of the Transamerica Building from Nob Hill.

5 Nob Hill. This neighborhood is named for its once wealthy residents, or "nabobs" as the elite of San Francisco were known. The "Big Four" railroad barons of the Southern Pacific Railroad—Leland Stanford, Mark Hopkins, Charles Crocker, and Collis Huntington—built their ostentatious mansions here in the late 1870s. They were all destroyed in the fire following the 1906 quake. Today some of the city's most prestigious hotels occupy Nob Hill. ***20 min. Taylor & Sacramento sts. From GG Park, take bus 33 or 44 to California St., then take bus 1 to Nob Hill. You'll pass the Richmond and Pacific heights neighborhoods along the way.***

6 ★ Grace Cathedral. Following the destruction of the Crocker mansion in 1906, Crocker's family donated the land to the Episcopal Church to build Grace Cathedral. Completed in 1964, it's built from reinforced concrete beaten to achieve a stonelike effect. The doors are stunning replicas of Ghiberti's bronze *Doors of Paradise* in the Baptistry of Florence; inside, the 1840 organ and the stained-glass windows impress. ***25 min. 1100 California St. (at Taylor St.) 415/749- 6300. www.gracecathedral.org. Free admission.***

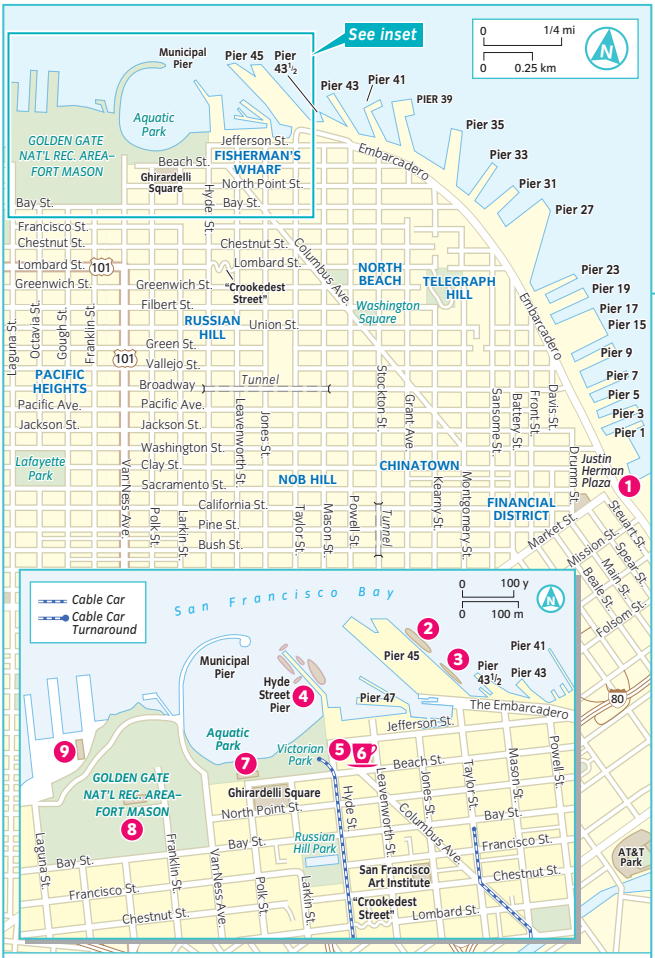
7 Huntington Park. The mansion of David Colton, another Southern Pacific Railroad magnate, was here until he sold it to Collis Huntington in 1892. The mansion burned following the 1906 quake, and Huntington donated the lot to the city. The city used the land to create Huntington Park. Framed by the granite walls that were once part of the Colton estate, the park is an oasis in a very urban section of town. ***15 min. Taylor & California sts. Bus: 1. Cable car: all lines.***

8 Top of the Mark. Head to the 19th floor lounge at the Mark Hopkins Intercontinental, located on the site of a former Nob Hill mansion. Make a toast and admire the panoramic city view. ***Number 1 Nob Hill. (at Mason & California sts.) 415/392-3434. $$$.***

The fountain in Huntington Park stands watch in front of Grace Cathedral.

2 The Best **Special-Interest Tours**

San Francisco Waterfront



1. Ferry Building Marketplace
2. *SS Jeremiah O'Brien*
3. *USS Pampanito*
4. Hyde Street Pier
5. San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park Visitors Center
6. San Francisco Crepe Cart
7. Maritime Museum
8. Fort Mason
9. Maritime Library

Flanked by the Pacific Ocean to the west and the San Francisco Bay to the north and east, San Francisco possesses a rich seafaring past. It became a trading post in the early 1800s and harbored hundreds of ships after the discovery of gold. During 20th-century global conflicts, the city served as an embarkation point for Pacific-bound servicemen. Take 4 to 5 hours to enjoy this scenic walk through history, and don't forget to bring a sweater. If your schedule allows, take this tour on a Tuesday or Saturday morning, when the Ferry Plaza Farmers Market, a San Francisco favorite, takes place at your first stop—the Ferry Building Marketplace. **START: Ferry Building (at the Embarcadero & Mission St.). Streetcar F to Ferry Terminal. Bus 2, 7, 14, 21, 66, or 71 to Steuart & Market streets.**

1 ★★ Ferry Building Marketplace. Stroll through this gourmet market inside the **Ferry Building** (p 12), where tenants sell the best of Northern California's bounty, from award-winning cheeses and pasture-raised beef to exotic mushrooms and artisanal chocolates. Then head outside to watch the ferries depart to Angel Island, Marin County, Oakland, and Alameda. Before the Bay and Golden Gate bridges were constructed, the ferry system included hundreds of boats shuttling both people and goods. If you are lucky enough to be here during the alfresco **Ferry Plaza Farmers Market** (Tues 10am–2pm; Sat 8am–2pm, just outside the main doors of the marketplace; for more details, see p 12), you'll want to add an extra hour to mingle with the locals and check out the stands hawking farm fresh produce, flowers, and ready-made snacks by local restaurants. ***25 min. 1 Ferry Building (at the Embarcadero & Mission St.). Streetcar: F to Ferry Terminal; bus: 2, 7, 14, 21, 66, or 71 to Steuart & Market sts. After you explore the marketplace, hop on the F streetcar westbound toward Fisherman's Wharf. Exit at Jones and Beach sts. and walk 2 blocks to Pier 45.*** **Note:** ***Be sure to have your camera out—the streetcar ride takes you along the scenic waterfront.***

Fresh produce and flowers for sale at the Ferry Building Marketplace.

2 ★★ SS *Jeremiah O'Brien.* During World War II, the U.S. ramped up production of warships, revolutionizing building methods by prefabricating several parts at a time in various shipyards. The new technique allowed the U.S. to make ships faster than Germany could sink them. One such "Liberty Ship" was the *O'Brien,* which participated in both the 1944 D-day invasion and the anniversary celebrations 50 years later. You can tour almost the

entire ship—don't miss the flying bridge, the cozy captain's quarters, and the impressive engine room with its *massive* steam pipes. ◴ ***30 min. Pier 45. ☎ 415/544-0100. www.ssjeremiahobrien.org. Admission $8 adults, $5 seniors, $4 kids 6–14, free for military with ID & kids under 6, $20 for family with 2 adults & up to 4 kids under 18. Daily 10am–4pm.***

3 ★ USS *Pampanito*. On its six Pacific tours in WWII, this submarine sank six Japanese ships and damaged four others, and also helped save 73 British and Australian prisoners of war. The intriguing 20-minute audio tour through the cramped quarters, narrated by former crew members, is well worth the extra $2. ◴ ***45 min. Pier 45 ☎ 415/775-1943. www.maritime.org. Admission $9 adults, $5 seniors, $3 children 6–12, $20 for family with 2 adults & up to 4 kids under 18. Audio tour $2. Winter Sun–Thurs 9am–6pm, Fri–Sat 9am–8pm; summer daily 9am–8pm.***

4 ★★★ Hyde Street Pier. This lovely pier houses eight historic, refurbished ships, three of which you can tour. The majestic *Balclutha,* one of the few remaining square-riggers, took its maiden voyage from Cardiff, Wales, in 1887, and over the course of its working life, carried coal, wheat, lumber, and canned salmon from Alaska. In retirement it appeared in the film *Mutiny on the Bounty.* The captain's quarters, with the picture of his daughter, Inda Francis (born onboard on a trip from India to San Francisco), are particularly compelling. The 1890 steam ferryboat *Eureka* was the last of 50 paddle-wheel ferries that regularly plied the bay, making its final trip in 1957. The restored 300-foot-long (91m) side-wheeler is loaded with deck cargo, including a sizable collection of antique cars and trucks. The third boat currently on display is the 1907 oceangoing tugboat *Hercules.* ◴ ***25 min. Jefferson & Hyde sts. ☎ 415/447-5000. www.nps.gov/safr. Free admission to walk on pier; admission to board all ships $5 adults, free for kids under 16. Daily 9:30am–5pm; summer until 5:30pm.***

5 San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park Visitors Center. Take a moment to step inside this intriguing visitor center, housed in a refurbished wing of the Cannery, once the site of a major canning facility that packed up California produce bound for export. The visitor center contains wooden models of the Hyde Street pier boats and hosts delightful art exhibits with nautical themes. ◴ ***15 min. ☎ 415/561-6662. www.maritime.org. Free admission. Daily 9:30am–5pm; summer until 7pm. Closed major holidays.***

Tour the ships docked at the Hyde Street Pier.

The USS Balclutha *and* Eureka *are two of the ships permanently docked at the National Maritime Historical Park.*

6 ★ **San Francisco Crepe Cart.** Purchase a ham and cheese or chocolate and banana crepe at this cart located in the tree-shaded Cannery courtyard. With luck, a live folk singer will provide musical accompaniment in the adjacent outdoor performance area. No credit cards. ***The Cannery (at Jefferson & Hyde sts.). $.***

7 ★ **Maritime Museum.** Scheduled to reopen in 2009, this three-story structure shaped like a bright white Art Deco ship is an impressive remnant of the depression-era Works Progress Administration (WPA). Maritime park officials say the restoration has cleaned up old WPA artwork and unveiled murals once hidden by false walls. In addition, you'll find plenty of exhibits devoted to maritime history as well as a replica of a ship's radio communications room where you can have a seat and play with all the knobs and buttons. ***30 min. 900 Beach St. (at Polk St.) 415/561-7100. www.maritime.org. Free admission. Daily 10am–5pm. Closed major holidays. Visit anytime, as it's rarely crowded (at least that was the case prior to the restoration).***

8 ★ **Fort Mason.** Walk east toward the Municipal Pier. At the start of the pier, take the path heading uphill on your left. This collection of piers and buildings belonged to the U.S. military until 1972, and during World War II and the Korean War, it served as the point of departure for well over a million American servicepersonnel. ***30 min. Marina Blvd. (at Buchanan St.).***

9 **Maritime Library.** If you'd like to soak up more maritime history, come here for books, magazines, oral histories, ships' plans, and some 250,000 photos on the subject. Admission is by appointment, but if you arrive appointment-less on a quiet afternoon, the librarians can usually accomodate you. ***15–30 min. Building E, 3rd floor, Fort Mason Center. 415/561-7038. Free admission. By appointment Mon–Fri and 3rd Sat of the month 1–4:30pm. Closed all federal holidays.***

Romantic San Francisco

With its dazzling vistas and intimate restaurants, San Francisco is made for lovers. This tour takes you from the tranquil waterfront through one of San Francisco's most enchanting hidden neighborhoods into sultry North Beach, with a scenic sunset stop along the way. Best to begin at 3 or 4pm and end with a romantic dinner. **START: The Embarcadero at Pier 17. Streetcar F to Green Street.**

1 ★★ The Embarcadero. Enjoy the lovely views of the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island, and the East Bay. *15 min. The Embarcadero at Pier 17. Streetcar: F to Green St.*

2 ★★ Filbert Steps. In this captivating corner of town, the street becomes too steep for cars. As you head uphill, you'll pass lush, flower-bedecked gardens decorating Carpenter Gothic homes (characterized by steeply sloped roofs, pointed arches over windows, and "gingerbread" detailing on the facades) dating from as early as 1870. *30 min. Steps start at Filbert & Sansome sts.*

3 ★★ Coit Tower. Catch a glorious sunset over the City by the Bay. If you make it here before 6pm, ascend to the top of the pillar for a dazzling panorama. *30 min. 415/362-0808. Admission to the top $4.50. Daily 10am–6pm. See p 9.*

The view of downtown from Coit Tower at sunset is magnificent.

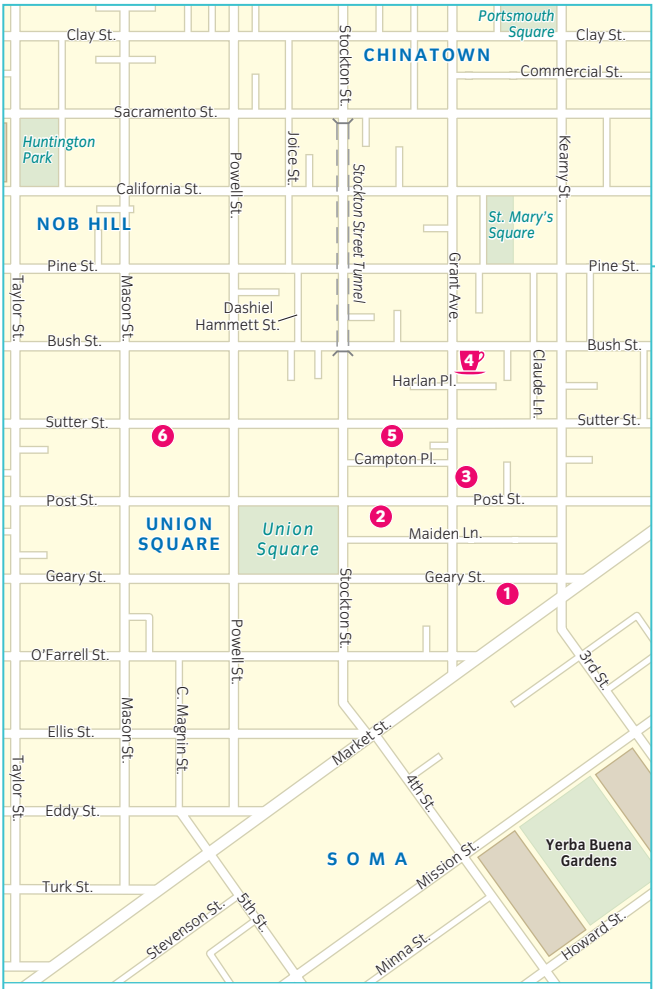
4 ★ Washington Square. Stroll through this welcoming park, one of the oldest in the city, which has the feel of an old-world town square. Saints Peter and Paul Church, a local landmark in front of which Joe DiMaggio and Marilyn Monroe famously posed after their marriage in 1957, serves as a lovely backdrop. *15 min. Filbert & Stockton sts.*

5 ★ XOX Truffles. After climbing Telegraph Hill, you've earned a stop at this luscious store. Sinful delicacies come in flavors like cognac, and you must try Casimira's Favorite. What is it? I'll let you be surprised. *15 min. 754 Columbus Ave. 415/421-4814. Mon–Sat 9am–6pm; Sun 10:30am–6pm.*

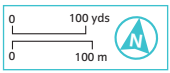
6 ★ Angel Flowers. Buy your loved one a rose at this friendly local florist. *15 min. 1554 Stockton St. 415/397-5356. Mon–Sat 10am–7pm.*

For an indulgent culmination to your evening, dine at 7A ★★ **Café Jacqueline** *(1454 Grant Ave., btw. Green & Union sts.; 415/981-5565; $$$; p 101),* a purveyor of fine soufflés. A moderately priced alternative is 7B ★★ **L'Osteria del Forno** *(519 Columbus Ave., btw. Union & Green sts.; 415/982-1124; $$; p 107),* a cozy Italian favorite.

Downtown Galleries



1. 49 Geary
2. 251 Post St.
3. John Berggruen
4. Café de la Presse
5. Caldwell Snyder Gallery
6. Hang Gallery



San Francisco has long been on the cutting edge of the American art scene, and the city's downtown galleries provide a rich look at the depth of SF's artistic offerings, including works by masters of the past century, edgy contemporary pieces, and superb photographic prints. Most galleries carry the bimonthly "San Francisco Bay Area Gallery Guide," which lists current exhibits. ***Note:*** Most galleries open around 10:30am (noon on weekends) and close around 5:30pm, but on the first Thursday of each month, galleries stay open later and many serve wine and cheese. Best Tuesday through Saturday. **START: Bus 16, 17, or 49. Streetcar F. BART/Muni at Powell Street.**

1 ★★★ **49 Geary.** This nondescript building houses several galleries. Take the elevator to 5th floor and then walk the stairs down to each level. Your first stop off the elevator should be the **Robert Koch Gallery** (☎ 415/421-0122; closed Sun–Mon), where the photographs are worth a few thousand words—and cost as many dollars. **Gallery 415** (☎ 415/398-2158; closed Sun–Mon) specializes in Latin American art. The **Stephen Wirtz Gallery** (☎ 415/433-6897; closed Sun–Mon) features contemporary works and splendid photography exhibits. ***49 Geary St. (btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.).***

2 ★ **251 Post St.** You'll find a handful of galleries in this building, among them the Meyerovich Gallery (☎ 415/421-7171; closed Sun), which features well-known contemporary artists and counts among its collection works on paper by masters like Chagall, Matisse, Miró, and Picasso. ***251 Post St., 4th Floor (btw. Grant & Stockton sts.).***

3 ★★★ **John Berggruen.** This exclusive, spacious gallery showcases only two or three artists at a time, whose work is usually well worth admiring. It also occasionally exhibits art by some of the biggest names of the 20th century. ***228 Grant Ave. (btw. Post & Sutter sts.). ☎ 415/781-4629. Closed Sun.***

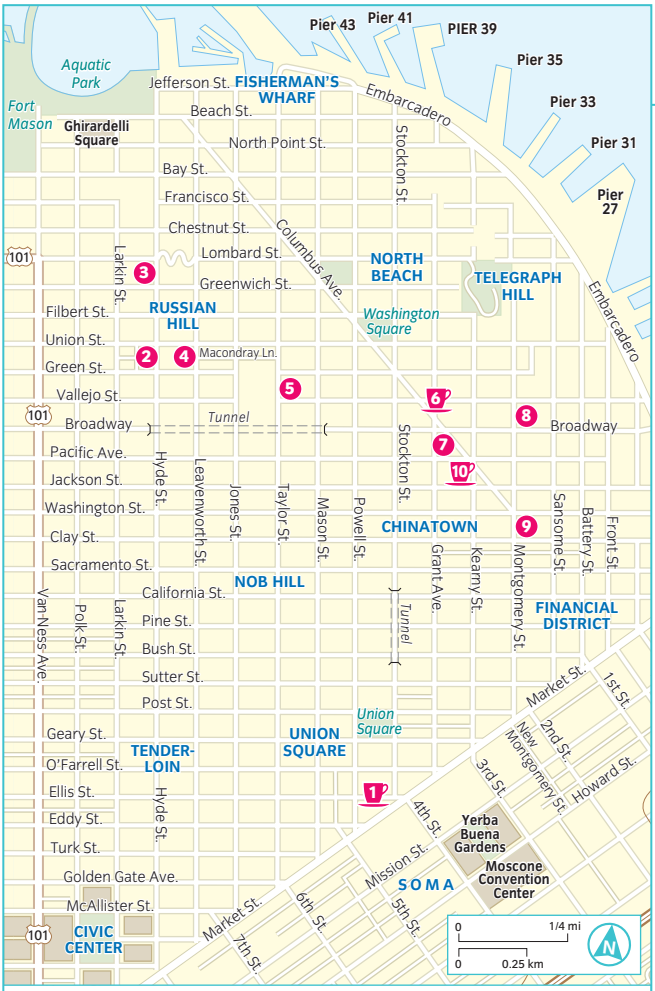
4 **Café de la Presse.** Sip an espresso at this bustling, Parisian-inspired cafe. ***352 Grant Ave. (at Bush St.). ☎ 415/398-2680. $.***

5 **Caldwell Snyder Gallery.** Works from cutting-edge American, European, and Latin American artists are exhibited in a striking, 9,000-square-foot space. ***341 Sutter St. (btw. Grant Ave. & Stockton St.). ☎ 415/296-7896. Closed Sun.***

6 ★★★ **Hang Gallery.** Hang features arresting pieces by yet-to-be-discovered artists for purchase, or rent (!), at reasonable prices. Check out the Hang Annex across the street, too. ***556 & 557 Sutter St. (btw. Powell & Mason sts.). ☎ 415/434-4264. Open daily.***

Explore the avant-garde collection at the Hang Gallery.

San Francisco Literati



1. John's Grill
2. 29 Russell St.
3. Sterling Glade
4. Macondray Lane
5. Ina Coolbrith Park
6. Caffé Trieste
7. City Lights Bookstore
8. Former residence of Allen Ginsberg
9. Montgomery Block/ Transamerica Pyramid
10. Vesuvio's

Mystery writers, poets, authors of nonfiction, social commentators, and many others with a gift of the pen have long made their home in San Francisco. This tour takes you on a historical journey through the city's literary past. **START: Union Square area. Streetcar F. BART/Muni at Powell Street.**

1 John's Grill. Start your tour at Dashiell Hammet's favored hangout. Although his fictional character Sam Spade ordered chops and a baked potato, don't come for the food, but for the great 1940s vibe and to enjoy a drink at the bar. Be sure to check out the Maltese Falcon room upstairs. Then jump on the Powell-Hyde cable car around the corner. ***63 Ellis St. (btw. Stockton & Powell sts.). ☎ 415/986-0069. Streetcar F. BART/Muni: Powell St.***

Neal Cassady (c. 1950). Neal was Kerouac's inspiration for Dean Moriarty, one of the main characters in his classic novel On the Road.

2 29 Russell St. Jack Kerouac lived in the attic of this unassuming cottage with Neal Cassady and Cassady's wife for 6 months in 1952. Kerouac revised *On the Road* here, a stream-of-consciousness novel based on his travels across the country with Cassady, and wrote parts of *Visions of Cody.* The house is now a private residence. ***10 min. 29 Russell St. (off Hyde St., btw. Green & Union sts). Exit the cable car at Green St.***

3 ★ Sterling Glade. In 1872 poet George Sterling founded San Francisco's Bohemian Club, a club of influential newspapermen, novelists, and poets that included nature writer John Muir and Sterling's good friend Jack London. Sterling's seminal poem *A Wine of Wizardry* appeared in the 1907 issue of *Cosmopolitan,* with a forward by Ambrose Bierce, who compared Sterling to Milton and Keats. Sadly, Sterling committed suicide in 1926 at the age of 57. Two years later, the city dedicated this hilltop green space in his name. Enjoy lovely views of the Golden Gate Bridge from the northwest corner of the park. ***15 min. Larkin St. (btw. Greenwich & Lombard sts.).***

Re-live the 1940s at John's Grill.

4 Macondray Lane. Many people believe this steep alley, accessible only to pedestrians, was the model for Barbary Lane, the Russian Hill residence for the characters in Armistead Maupin's *Tales of the City,* which in 1994 was made into a

Bob Donlin, Neal Cassady, Allen Ginsberg, Robert LaVigne, & Lawrence Ferlinghetti, circa 1956, outside City Lights Bookstore.

widely acclaimed public television miniseries. 🕘 ***15 min. Off Jones St. (btw. Union & Green sts.).***

5 Ina Coolbrith Park. Josephine Donna Smith, a niece of Mormon founder Joseph Smith, arrived in San Francisco in 1862 as a 21-year-old divorcée and changed her name to Ina Coolbrith. Already a published poet, she joined a circle of writers that included Mark Twain and Ambrose Bierce and became librarian of the Oakland Public Library in 1873. It was there that she introduced a young, poor Jack London to classic literature and inspired him to write. (He would eventually earn fame with such stories as *Call of the Wild* and *White Fang*.) In 1899 she became the only woman named honorary member of the Bohemian Club (see "Sterling Glade" entry above) and according to the plaque at top of this steep park, Coolbrith was named the first poet laureate in the country by the state legislature in 1919. Your hike up the many steps to reach the plaque will be rewarded with sweeping North Beach views. 🕘 ***15 min. Taylor & Vallejo sts.***

6 ★ Caffé Trieste. The West Coast's first espresso house, still owned by the same family, was a popular hangout of the beatniks, whose photos fill the walls. Best for a cappuccino or a thick pizza slice. ***609 Vallejo St. (btw. Columbus & Grant aves.).*** ☎ ***415/392-6739.***

Kerouac & the Beat Generation

The 1957 publication of *On the Road* established **Jack Kerouac** as one of the central figures of the Beat Generation, a counterculture movement of writers, poets, and artists with its heart in San Francisco. The Beat movement—which valued freedom of artistic and personal expression—was a reaction to the excessive conformity of postwar America in the 1950s, and included Neal Cassady, William S. Burroughs, Robert LaVigne, Allen Ginsberg, and Lawrence Ferlinghetti. Kerouac unwittingly originated the term ***Beat Generation*** when he said "We are nothing but a beat generation," but it was the late *San Francisco Chronicle* columnist Herb Caen who coined the term *beatnik* to describe the disheveled literati.

Although Kerouac was from Massachusetts, he considered San Francisco his home.

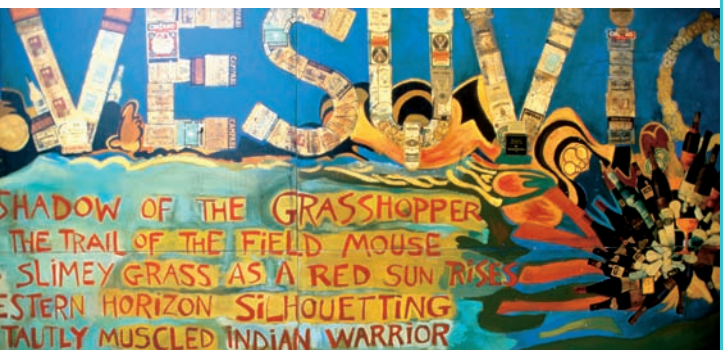
7 ★ City Lights Bookstore. Founded in 1953 and owned by Lawrence Ferlinghetti, one of the first Beat poets to arrive in San Francisco, City Lights is now a city landmark, a literary mecca, and one of the last of the Beat-era hangouts in operation. An active participant in the Beat movement, Ferlinghetti established his shop as a meeting place where writers and bibliophiles could (and still do) attend poetry readings and other events. This vibrant part of the literary scene and well-stocked bookshop prides itself on its collection of art, poetry, and social and political paperbacks. *30 min. 261 Columbus Ave. (at Broadway). 415/362-8193. www.citylights.com. Daily 10am–midnight.*

8 Former residence of Allen Ginsberg. It was here in 1955 where Ginsberg, a central figure in the Beat movement, wrote his controversial poem *Howl,* an uncensored examination of modern life. *5 min. 1010 Montgomery St. (at Broadway).*

9 Montgomery Block/ Transamerica Pyramid. The landmark Transamerica Pyramid sits on the site of the former Montgomery Block, which in 1853 was, at four stories, the tallest building in the American West. Among the many writers who lived in the block-long building were Mark Twain, Ambrose Bierce, Jack London, and George Sterling. The lobby was the center of SF society, and its unusual construction atop redwood logs allowed it to withstand even the 1906 earthquake. The Montgomery Block building was demolished in 1959. Next to the Transamerica building you'll find a peaceful redwood forest—right in the middle of the city! *15 min. Columbus Ave. & Montgomery St.*

10 ★ Vesuvio Cafe. This excellent example of pressed-tin architecture was the preferred watering hole for the Beats. Order a "Jack Kerouac," made with rum, tequila, orange/cranberry juice, and lime, or a bohemian coffee, made with brandy, amaretto, and a lemon twist. Opened in 1949, **Vesuvio Cafe** still maintains its original bohemian atmosphere. *255 Columbus Ave. (at Jack Kerouac St.). 415/362-3370.* *See p 122.*

The mural on the wall outside Vesuvio's, a favorite Beat hangout.


SHADOW OF THE GRASSHOPPER
THE TRAIL OF THE FIELD MOUSE
SLIMEY GRASS AS A RED SUN RISES
ESTERN HORIZON SILHOUETTING
TAUTLY MUSCLED INDIAN WARRIOR

Shop 'til You Drop

1. Union Square
2. Fillmore Street
3. La Méditerranée
4. Union Street
5. Chestnut Street
6. Hayes Valley
7. The Haight

0 1/2 mi
0 0.5 km

San Francisco's locally owned boutiques carry cutting-edge fashions, distinctive housewares, rare books, and other unique treasures. I've detailed five shopping zones; I recommend you choose three or four and spend a half or a whole day on this tour. Weekday mornings are best if you eschew knocking elbows with crowds of fellow shoppers. Refer to the shopping chapter maps (p 69) for more stores in each neighborhood. **START: BART/Muni at Powell Street.**

1 Union Square. Big names like Macy's, Levi's, Louis Vuitton and Tiffany overlook the square, with myriad designer boutiques a stone's throw away. The Westfield San Francisco Centre nearby is the largest urban mall in the U.S., anchored by Bloomingdale's and Nordstrom. Although chains dominate here, you'll also find a few local originals like Gump's (p 77), famed for its china and glass items. ***Btw. Market, Post, Powell & Grant sts. BART/Muni: Powell St.***

2 Fillmore Street. Sophisticated urbanites flock to this delightful cafe-lined street, perfect if you feel like puttering through high-priced boutiques. You'll pass Mrs. Dewson's Hats, milliner to celebrities; zany window displays at Marc by Marc Jacobs; and the hip housewares of Jonathan Adler. Stop by Kiehl's (p 76) to sample a buttery hand cream before visiting Heide Says, a stylishly feminine purveyor of ladies' attire and jewelry. ***Fillmore St. (btw. Sutter & Jackson sts.). Bus: 1, 2, 3, 4, or 22.***

Mrs. Dewson and her colorful, whimsical hats.

3 La Méditerranée. Lunch on hummus, stuffed grape leaves, and pita at this cozy eatery. The chicken Cilicia is superb. ***2210 Fillmore St. (btw. California & Sacramento sts.). 415/921-2956. $. See p 106.***

4 Union Street. For still trendy, but slightly less pricey, boutiques, continue down Fillmore Street to Union Street. ***Union St. (btw. Divisadero & Franklin sts.). Bus: 22, 41, or 45.***

5 Chestnut Street. Farther down Fillmore Street lands you here, where you'll find even more boutiques, a few chain stores, and the latest Apple store. ***Chestnut St. (btw. Fillmore & Broderick sts.). Bus: 22 or 33.***

6 Hayes Valley. As a hip alternative to Union and Chestnut streets, head to this dynamic strip, where the emphasis is on local designers. Shops like Uko, Lavish, and Bulo stock cutting-edge garments, shoes, handbags, and even furniture. ***Hayes St. (btw. Franklin & Laguna sts.). Bus: 5, 21, 47, or 49. Streetcar: all Market St. streetcars to Van Ness Station.***

7 The Haight. If dramatic, non-conservative attire is more your style, there's no better place than the Haight. Very choosy vintage stores abound here; this is where you'll find a hip polyester '60s dress, trendy club gear, or punk-rock T-shirts. My favorite is retro-gear-king Wasteland (p 70). ***Haight St. (btw. Masonic & Stanyan sts.). Bus: 6, 7, or 43. See p 36.***

Hippie Haight

1. Buena Vista Park
2. Janis Joplin's former residence
3. Magnolia Pub & Brewery
4. Haight Street
5. Intersection of Haight and Ashbury streets
6. Former residence of the Grateful Dead
7. Anubis Warpus
8. Ashbury Tobacco Center
9. Distractions
10. Free Medical Clinic
11. Former residence of Charles Manson
12. Rainbow Mural

During the 1967 "Summer of Love," thousands of young people flooded Haight-Ashbury (simply the Haight to locals) in search of free love, drugs, and music. As *the* center of hippie culture, this neighborhood captured the world's imagination in the 1960s. Nonconformity is the rule here: A few years back public ire forced the closing of a Gap store not long after it opened. The Victorian town house-lined streets where the Dead, Janis Joplin, Jefferson Airplane, and Timothy Leary lived contain a mix of clean-cut residents, hipster 20-somethings, homeless people, and colorful characters (or intentional freaks, depending on your point of view) like tie-dye-wearing former Deadheads and aging flower children. This tour is a must for anyone fascinated by San Francisco's role in the psychedelic '60s. Some stops are private homes or working businesses (not museums); they serve to remind you of the Haight's historical past. **START: Buena Vista Park. Bus 6, 7, 66, or 71.**

1 ★ Buena Vista Park. Climb the pathway and head uphill to get a splendid view of Haight Street, the venerable Victorian buildings surrounding the park, and the city. In 1867 this forest was set aside as the first of SF's city parks. The retaining wall (added in 1930) contains broken marble from an old city cemetery; look around and you'll see some headstone inscriptions. *30 min. Bus: 6, 7, 66, or 71.*

2 ★ Janis Joplin's former residence. You won't hear anyone belting out "Me and My Bobby McGee" in this nondescript multiunit complex where Janis lived during the Summer of Love, but it is worth swinging by for pure nostalgia and to admire the neighboring Victorian homes boasting intricate woodwork details. *15 min. 122 Lyon St.*

3 ★ Magnolia Pub & Brewery. Relax with a pint of Blue Bell Bitter or Prescription Pale Ale (brewed in the basement). Before it was a brewpub, this historic building had an endlessly colorful array of previous incarnations, but in the 1960s it housed the Drogstore Café (a famous hippie gathering spot—NOT named Drugstore, but Drogstore) and former-dancer turned curiously shaped, dessert-creator Magnolia Thunderpussy and her Ice Cream Parlor (people *still* talk about her inimitable desserts like Montana Banana). Ah, only in the Haight. *1398 Haight St. 415/864-7468. www.magnoliapub.com. $$.*

Get psychedelic on Haight Street.

4 ★ Haight Street. This block epitomizes the Haight's free-spirited past. Few chain stores or tacky T-shirt shops blot this block. You'll find shops like **Dreams of Kathmandu** (1352 Haight St.; ☎ 415/255-4968), where a turquoise facade gives way to a lovely array of Tibetan prayer rugs, tapestries, masks, and Buddha statues. Funky rave shop **Ceiba** (1463 Haight St.; ☎ 415/437-9598), which advertises "Fashion, Music, Art," is just a few steps away, and across the street is **Recycled Records** (1377 Haight St.; ☎ 415/626-4075), which holds an impressive collection of old LPs and 45s. Particularly notable is **Pipe Dreams** (1376 Haight St.; ☎ 415/431-3553), aka "The Oldest Smoke Shop in San Francisco." Hundreds of water pipes share shelf space with T-shirts, lighters, and incense. Another intriguing stop is **Bound Together Bookstore** (1369 Haight St.; ☎ 415/431-8355), a not-for-profit, volunteer-run bookseller otherwise known as an "Anarchist Collective." Titles here include works by Che Guevarra, Henry David Thoreau, and Noam Chomsky, as well as "The Anarchist Yellow Pages." 🕘 ***25 min. Haight St. (btw. Central & Masonic aves.); most stores open btw. 11am & 8pm.***

5 Intersection of Haight and Ashbury streets. The corner of Haight and Ashbury streets is the center of the neighborhood. You've seen the ubiquitous photo of the crisscrossed street signs—here is your chance to take a shot of your own. 🕘 ***5 min. Haight at Ashbury.***

6 Former residence of the Grateful Dead. The Grateful Dead lived here from June 1966 until October 1967, when the police raided the house and arrested everyone inside for marijuana possession. Jerry Garcia was out shopping at the time. Within a few weeks, the band moved to Marin County—but their memory still lives on in the hearts and minds of many Haight hippies and in T-shirts and memorabilia found in local curio shops. Today a private residence, the attractive Victorian shows little trace of its colorful past, with the exception of occasional notes left behind by mourning fans. 🕘 ***15 min. 710 Ashbury St.***

7 Anubis Warpus. Piercings and tattoos are loudly advertised above this shop's glass windows, but those procedures actually take place at the back of the shop. Step inside to admire the collection of sustainably made jewelry, punk

San Francisco's most famous intersection and the nexus of the hippie movement.

The clinic still offers progressive, no-cost healthcare to the public, just as it did 40 years ago.

T-shirts, wacky shoes, and funky wigs. Shelves of counterculture books and mags (hemp guides and the latest issue of *Fetish Times*, for example) are mainstays here. 🕘 *15 min. 1525 Haight St.* ☎ *415/431-2218. Mon–Fri noon–7pm; Sat–Sun noon–8pm.*

8 Ashbury Tobacco Center. This store, allegedly the inspiration for Jimi Hendrix's song "Red House," sells 1960s paraphernalia, lava lamps, and an assortment of smoking and tobacco accessories. 🕘 *15 min. 1524 Haight St. (at Ashbury St.).* ☎ *415/552-5556. Daily 10am–9:30pm.*

9 Distractions. This head shop will truly leave you agape with its collection of paraphernalia including water pipes, incense, glow sticks, stickers, and disco lights. 🕘 *15 min. 1552 Haight St.* ☎ *415/252-8751. Mon–Fri 11am–7:40pm; Sun 11am–7pm.*

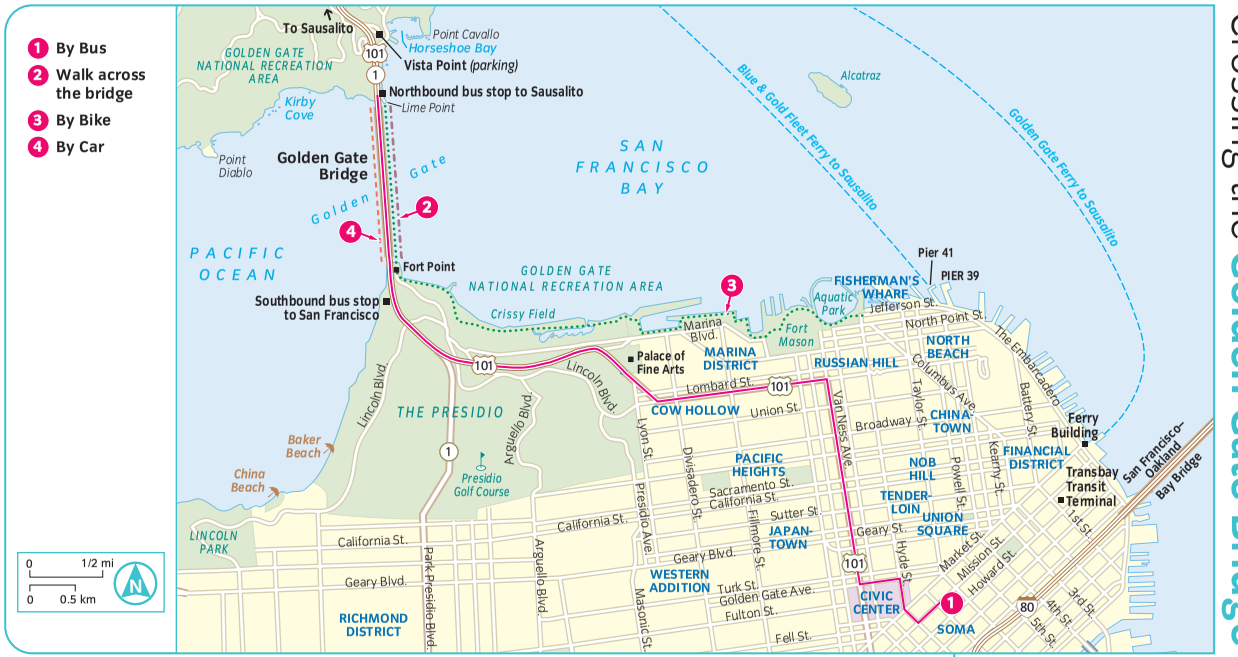
10 Free Medical Clinic. This clinic was set up in 1967 with a mission and philosophy to provide free (and nonjudgmental) medical care. In the beginning, many patients sought help coming down from LSD overdoses. Today the clinic offers everything from help for homeless youths to drug-detox programs. 🕘 *15 min. 558 Clayton St.* ☎ *415/746-1967.*

11 Former residence of Charles Manson. The serial murderer lived in this house throughout 1967. It was here that he recruited confused young people into his cult. 🕘 *15 min. 636 Cole St.*

12 Rainbow Mural. Just north of Haight Street is a bright, vivid mural depicting the story of evolution painted in 1967 by artist Yana Zegri. She still returns from Florida to touch it up from time to time. 🕘 *15 min. Haight & Cole sts.*

This lovely Victorian house served as homebase for the Grateful Dead in the 1960s.

Crossing the Golden Gate Bridge



The brilliant, red-colored Golden Gate Bridge, often half-veiled by San Francisco's trademark rolling fog, spans tidal currents and ocean waves, connecting the City by the Bay with Marin County to the north. The trek across this awe-inspiring expanse is a fitting part of a visit to the city. This tour should take 2 to 3 hours (depending on how you decide to cross), or all day if you opt to make your visit to the bridge part of an excursion to charming **Sausalito** (p 152). In summer be sure to visit after 10 or 11am (after the morning fog has burned off); all other seasons, visit anytime. ***Note:*** If you choose to walk or ride across the bridge, this tour may be combined with "The Golden Gate Promenade" tour, p 84.

1 By bus. To reach the Golden Gate Bridge via public transportation, take a northbound (Marin County–bound) Golden Gate transit bus and return on a southbound (SF-bound) bus. Or consider continuing on a northbound bus to **Sausalito** (p 152). ***35 min. Golden Gate transit. 415/923-2000. http://goldengatetransit.org. One-way fare $3.60 adults, $1.80 seniors & kids 6–18, free for kids 5 and under. All northbound (Marin County–bound) buses stop at the bridge. While most lines head north only in afternoon commuter hours, bus 10 runs approx. once per hr. Call for exact schedules. Bus 10 departs from Folsom & 7th sts., stopping at Mission & 1st sts., Market and 7th sts., the Civic Center & along Geary St.*** **Note:** ***If you continue on to Sausalito, you can exit the bus on the south side, walk across the bridge & hop on a Sausalito-bound bus (no. 2 or 10) at the bus stop on the north side of the bridge. To return to SF by bus, you must take it from the bus stop on the south side of the bridge (the bus stop on the north side is only for northbound buses). From the Marina or Presidio, take Muni bus 28 or 29.***

2 Walk across the bridge. Crossing the bridge is not always easy (it is usually windy and cold, and the bridge vibrates). But it is

It's worth braving the cold to get a view of the city from the Golden Gate Bridge at dusk.

You'll never forget your first drive across the Golden Gate.

worth it for the awe-inspiring vistas. 🕘 ***45 min. one-way.***

3 By bike. The best way to cross the bridge is on two wheels. Rent bikes at Pier 41 and ride along the scenic SF waterfront of the Golden Gate Promenade (see detailed tour p 84) and along the well-marked bike path up to the Golden Gate Bridge. Return back over the bridge. If you choose to continue on the bridge's northern side along U.S. 101, it's an easy ride downhill to **Sausalito** (p 152), where you can catch a ferry back to Pier 41. 🕘 ***2–3 hr. one-way;*** 🕘 ***3–4 hr. including Sausalito & ferry; see p 153. Bike rentals from Blazing Saddles North Beach location 1995 Columbus (at Francisco St.); Fisherman's Wharf locations Pier 41, Pier 43½, 2715 Hyde St., & 465 Jefferson St.*** ☎ ***415/202-8888. www.blazingsaddles.com. $7/hr. or $28/24 hr.***

4 By car. The fastest way to grasp the immense structure's sheer size is by car. If you drive, cross over the bridge and pull over at the first exit in Marin County (marked VISTA POINT) for breathtaking views of San Francisco. Consider stopping at the parking lot before driving across and walk across the bridge a short distance. After you cross and visit the bridge, consider continuing north with a side trip to **Sausalito** (p 152). 🕘 ***5 min. From downtown, drive north on Van Ness Ave. Turn left at Lombard St., which becomes Hwy. 101 N. $5 bridge toll when driving south.***

The Golden Gate Bridge

Defying the popular notion that such a bridge could not be built, chief engineer Joseph Baerman Strauss spent $35 million and 4½ years constructing this mammoth project. On May 27, 1937, the Golden Gate Bridge (www.goldengatebridge.org) opened to pedestrian traffic (it opened the next day to vehicular traffic). A crowd of over 200,000 proud San Franciscans and others crossed the 1¾-mile-long (2.8km) bridge on foot. Named for the 400-foot-deep (122m) Golden Gate Strait that it spans, the bridge's towers rise 746 feet (227m), and the 4,200-foot (1,280m) distance between them remained the longest of any suspension bridge for 27 years. The bridge is also designed to withstand strong winds, able to swing up to 27 feet (8m) in the unlikely event of a 100-mph (161kmph) gale.

3 The Best Neighborhood Walks

Pacific Heights & Cow Hollow

1. Haas-Lilienthal House
2. Gough Street
3. Spreckels Mansion
4. Mary Phelan Mansion
5. The Coffee Bean and Tea Leaf
6. Alta Plaza Park
7. *Mrs. Doubtfire* house
8. Schools of the Sacred Heart
9. The Hamlin School
10. Vedanta Temple
11. Union Street
12. Octagon House
13. Ottimista Enoteca-Café

Majestic Victorian homes, steep hillsides, charming commercial streets, and sweeping bay vistas permeate this upscale section of San Francisco. Even before resident Nancy Pelosi became U.S. Speaker of the House, Pacific Heights drew the attention of Hollywood. Movies filmed in Pacific Heights include *Basic Instinct, The Princess Diaries,* and *The Wedding Planner.* ***Note:*** A few stops in the residential sections are private homes (not museums)—they serve to showcase famous residences and striking examples of Victorian architecture. **START: Franklin Street (at Washington St.). Bus 1, 12, 19, 27, 47, 49, or 83. Cable car California line.**

The Haas-Lilienthal House is a prime example of the city's Victorian architecture.

1 Haas-Lilienthal House. Built in 1886, this flamboyant example of a Queen Anne house features architectural frills like dormer windows, flying cupolas, ornate trim, and a winsome turret. San Francisco Architectural Heritage now maintains it as a museum (the only one of its kind in SF) and offers guided tours. Neighborhood walking tours are also available on Sat and Sun; call for details. *1 hr. 2007 Franklin St. (at Washington St.). 415/441-3004. www.sfheritage.org. 1-hr. guided tours $8 adults, $5 seniors & kids under 12. Tours start every 20–30 min. Wed & Sat noon–3pm; Sun 11am–4pm. Bus: 1, 12, 19, 27, 47, or 49. Cable car: California line.*

2 Gough Street. The Victorians on this block, all built in 1889, are particularly lovely. Numbers 2004 to 2010 are in the Queen Anne style, while no. 2000 is in the Queen Anne–Eastlake style (marked by elaborate woodwork). *Gough St. (btw. Washington & Clay sts.).*

Queen Anne Architecture

Queen Anne homes dominated Victorian residential architecture from 1880 to 1910. In fact, this style is virtually synonymous with the phrase *Victorian house.* Typical characteristics of a Queen Anne home include projecting bay windows, wraparound porches, towers, turrets, balconies, elaborate banisters and spindles, stained glass, decorative trim, and patterned shingles.

3 Spreckels Mansion. Romance novelist Danielle Steel's home is one of the most extravagant in town—built in 1913 for Adolph Spreckels, heir to the sugar empire of German-American industrialist Claus Spreckels, who made his fortune refining California sugar beets and Hawaii sugarcane. Houses were razed or physically moved to make room for the mansion, which occupies an entire city block. The original house featured an indoor pool and a circular Pompeian room with a fountain. Despite the home's grand size, it can't fit all of Ms. Steele's more than 20 cars, which are parked all over the neighborhood. ***2080 Washington St. (btw. Octavia & Gough sts.).***

4 Mary Phelan Mansion. James Phelan, SF mayor from 1894 to1902 and U.S. senator from 1915 to1921, commissioned this house for his sister Mary, after hers was destroyed in the 1906 earthquake. ***2150 Washington St.***

5 ★ Fillmore Street. One of the lovelier lanes to stroll along in San Francisco, Fillmore Street is lined with fashionable boutiques and several cafes. For more on shopping here, see p 33. ***Fillmore St., btw. Jackson & Sutter sts.***

6 The Coffee Bean and Tea Leaf. Grab a traditional coffee drink or a specialty tea concoction like a Moroccan Mint Latte and chill out at an outdoor table. ***2201 Fillmore St.*** ☎ ***415/447-9733. $.***

7 ★ Alta Plaza Park. Originally a rock quarry, this park boasts wide views of downtown, grand staircases, a children's playground, and intricate terraced landscaping with stately pine trees and flower gardens. Barbra Streisand drove down the steps in front of Pierce and Clay streets in the 1972 movie *What's Up Doc?*—chips made by this stunt are still visible on the steps (the movie's producers refused to pay for repairs). ***Fun tip:*** If you stand at the top of the steps and start walking down, you'll feel like you're stepping off a cliff. ***Btw. Steiner, Scott, Clay & Jackson sts.***

Vividly colored, intricately carved trim is a typical element of Queen-Anne homes.

8 *Mrs. Doubtfire* house. Remember the film *Mrs. Doubtfire*? Robin Williams played a divorced father who disguised himself as a nanny to spend more time with his kids at this cream-colored Victorian with conical spires. ***2640 Steiner St. (btw. Pacific St. & Broadway Ave.).***

9 Schools of the Sacred Heart. This ornate mansion was built for James Leary Flood, son of millionaire James Flood, one of the original "Bonanza Kings" who struck it rich with the Comstock Lode, an enormous silver strike in Nevada. Completed in 1915, it offered a prime view of the Panama-Pacific Exposition held that year. In 1939, Mrs. Flood donated it to the Society of the Sacred Heart; today it's the main building for separate boys' and girls' elementary schools. ***2222 Broadway (btw. Fillmore & Webster sts.).***

10 The Hamlin School. On the next block you'll find another mansion that belonged to James Leary Flood. Flood's sister Cora Jane Flood, who never married, lived here for several years after her brother and his wife moved across the street. Like its neighbor, this mansion is also now a private K-8 school. Director Garry Marshall shot a portion of *The Princess Diaries* here. ***2120 Broadway (btw. Webster & Buchanan sts.).***

11 Vedanta Temple. This structure, built from 1905 to 1908, is a temple for the Northern California Vedanta Society, a branch of Hinduism. Its astounding combination of several types of architecture—including Moorish columns, onion domes, and medieval turrets—reflects the Hindu idea that there are numerous paths (or many religions) to reach the same place. ***2963 Webster St. (at Filbert St.). ☎ 415/922-2323.***

12 Union Street. This lengthy lane is the commercial heart of Cow Hollow, so named for the 30 dairy farms that existed here in the 1860s. The street draws locals and visitors for leisure shopping at its swank boutiques. ***For more on shopping here, see p 33.***

13 Octagon House. This unusual, eight-sided, cupola-topped house built in 1861 is maintained by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America. The small museum contains early American furniture and artifacts. Historic documents include signatures of 54 of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence. ***30 min. 2645 Gough St. ☎ 415/441-7512. Free admission; donation suggested. Open 2nd Sun & 2nd & 4th Thurs of the month noon–3pm. Closed Jan & holidays.***

14 Ottimista Enoteca-Café. Sip a glass of pinot nero, nosh on pastry-baked olives, and view the Union Street scene from your outdoor table at this Italian-inspired wine bar (see p 127 for more details). ***1838 Union St. ☎ 415/674-8400. $$.***

All faiths are welcome at the Hindu Vedanta Temple.

The Marina

1 The Marina Green
2 The Palace of Fine Arts
3 The Exploratorium
4 Chestnut Street
5 The Grove
0 200 yds
0 200 m
San Francisco Bay
Yacht Rd.
start
Marina Green
Marina Blvd.
Mason St.
Jefferson St.
Avila St.
Casa Wy.
Rico Wy.
Rolph Wy.
Prado St.
Cervantes St.
Beach St.
Baker St.
Broderick St.
North Point St.
THE MARINA
Webster St.
Fillmore St.
Gorgas Ave.
101
Capra Wy.
Mallorca Wy.
Bay St.
Scott St.
Divisadero St.
Pierce St.
Alhambra St.
Francisco St.
Toledo Wy.
finish
Chestnut St.
Richardson Ave.
Lyon St.
Lombard St.
Magnolia St.
Moulton St.
Greenwich St.
Steiner St.
Pixley St.
Filbert St.
Union St.
COW HOLLOW
Buchanan St.
Laguna St.
Octavia St.
Gough St.
GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA–FORT MASON
GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA–THE PRESIDIO
Moscone Recreation Center

It is difficult to believe today's swank and wealthy Marina District (nicknamed simply "the Marina") was once home to mud flats. The flats were filled in for the Panama-Pacific Exposition of 1915, held to celebrate the completion of the Panama Canal. This same exposition also left behind the glorious Palace of Fine Arts, a delightful stop on an SF visit. Today the Marina is popular with trendy singles and stroller-pushing parents (grateful for the lack of hills). An address along its patch of green (the Marina Green, your first stop on this tour) is highly coveted for its front-seat views of the bay, the Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and the yacht-filled private marinas that give the neighborhood its name. START: **Marina Boulevard. (btw. Fillmore & Scott sts.). Bus 22.**

1 ★★ **The Marina Green.** This stretch of lawn is a popular place to stroll, run, or bike. Check out the musical sculpture called the Wave Organ (p 85). On a typically windy afternoon, you'll see people flying colorful and acrobatic kites. ***Marina Blvd. (btw. Fillmore & Scott sts.). Bus: 22.***

2 ★★ **The Palace of Fine Arts.** Most of the Panama-Pacific Exposition structures were built of temporary materials. Only this one was left intact and rebuilt in the 1960s. It now houses the Exploratorium (see next stop). The classical rotunda with curved colonnades, inspired by classic Greek and Roman ruins, is topped with a dramatic dome and situated around a lovely pond, home to many ducks and geese. ***3601 Lyon St. (at Marina Blvd.).***

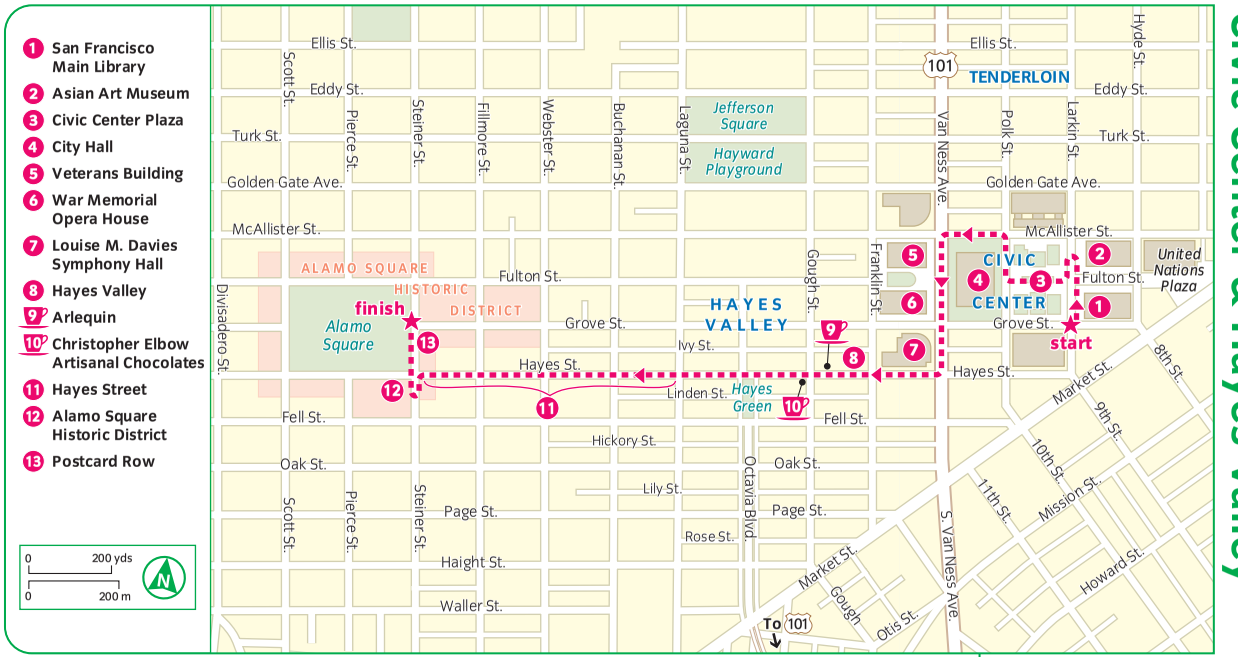
The Palace of Fine Arts was built for the 1915 Panama-Pacific Exposition.

3 ★★★ **The Exploratorium.** Described by *Scientific American* magazine as the "the best science museum in the world," (I agree!) this hangarlike hall holds over 650 interactive exhibits that enthrall both kids and adults. 🕘 ***90 min; best weekday afternoons (to avoid school tours) and weekend mornings. 3601 Lyon St., in the Palace of Fine Arts. ☎ 415/397-5673. www.exploratorium.edu. Admission $14 adults; $11 seniors, students & kids 13–17; $9 kids 4–12; free for kids under 4. Free for all 1st Wed of the month. Tues–Sun 10am–5pm. Closed Mon except MLK Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, and Labor Day.***

4 **Chestnut Street.** A stroll along the Marina's upscale retail quarter is a fun way to end your tour. ***Chestnut St. (btw. Fillmore & Broderick sts.).***

5 **The Grove.** Grab an outdoor table and people-watch as you sip a cup of java. ***2250 Chestnut St. (at Avila St.). ☎ 415/474-4843. $.***

Civic Center & Hayes Valley



The Civic Center area, the southwestern section of Market Street contains the notable Civic Center Plaza and several museums and buildings worth a visit for their architectural splendor. After the Civic Center, you'll continue through hip Hayes Valley—where you'll discover the city's highest concentration of Painted Ladies (SF's famous Victorian houses), one cluster of which is reproduced so often on SF postcards it has been nicknamed Postcard Row. ***Note:*** The Civic Center area has its fair share of homeless residents so come during daylight hours. **START: 100 Larkin Street. (at Grove St.). BART/Muni at Civic Center.**

1 ★ San Francisco Main Library. San Francisco's 376,000-square-foot (34,932sq. m) main library opened in 1996; its facade of Sierra White granite came from the same quarry that provided the stone for other Civic Center buildings, built 8 decades earlier. Step inside to appreciate the library's calm atmosphere, the five-story atrium, and the interesting bridges that connect the floors. The four-story staircase travels up along a panel featuring 200 small glass shades, upon each of which fiber optic light beams display the name of famed authors. *30 min. 100 Larkin St. (at Grove St.). 415/557-4400. http://sfpl.lib.ca.us. Mon & Sat 10am–6pm; Tues–Thurs 9am–8pm; Fri noon–6pm; Sun noon–5pm.*

2 ★★★ Asian Art Museum. No matter how often I visit, I always wish I could stay longer. With one of the Western world's largest collections of Asian art, covering 6,000 years and including world-class sculptures, paintings, and ceramics from several cultures, there's never enough time to take it all in. Take a moment to admire the space itself; Milanese architect Gae Aulenti, who turned a Paris train station into the Musée d'Orsay, transformed SF's former Main Library into this world-class museum with 37,500 square feet (3,484sq. m) of exhibition space. *1–2 hr. 200 Larkin St. (at Fulton St.). 415/581-3500. www.asianart.org. Admission $12 adults, $8 seniors, $7 students and kids 13–17, free for kids under 12. $5 for all after 5pm*

With more than 15,000 objects of art, the Asian Art Museum has one of the best collections of its kind in the world.

Beaux Arts Architecture

From about 1885 to 1920, Beaux Arts architecture flourished in America's wealthier cities. Architects trained at Paris's Ecole des Beaux-Arts designed grandiose structures combining classic Greek and Roman forms with French and Italian Renaissance styles. The penchant for massive stone buildings festooned with columns, garlands, and similar ornamental flourishes was best suited to government buildings, railroads stations, public libraries, museums, and other lofty edifices. The architects were part of the "City Beautiful" movement that sought to improve the American urban environment through neoclassical architecture. The creation of more inviting city centers was expected to inspire civic pride, elevate residents morally and culturally, and put American cities on par with their European counterparts. Following the devastating 1906 earthquake, the rebuilding of SF's entire city center in the Beaux Arts style marked a deliberate effort to lift the city's spirits and proclaim its resilience.

every Thurs; free for all 1st Sun of every month. Tues–Wed & Fri–Sun 10am–5pm; Thurs 10am–9pm).

3 **Civic Center Plaza.** From the middle of the plaza, take a moment to appreciate the neoclassically styled buildings (inspired by the turn-of-the-20th-century "City Beautiful" idea—see "Beaux Arts Architecture," above) that surround you. Today the entire Civic Center is designated a National Historic Landmark District. *Btw. Polk, McAllister & Grove sts. & Van Ness Ave.*

4 ★ **City Hall.** The impressive 308-foot (94m) dome on this 1915 building is taller than the one on the U.S. Capitol and is one of the largest domes in the world. City Hall, another prime example of Beaux Arts architecture, is adorned by real gold leaf on portions of the dome and much of the exterior. The interior rotunda is made of oak and limestone, and has a monumental marble staircase. Public tours are offered weekdays at 10am, noon, and 2pm. *400 Van Ness Ave. (btw. McAllister & Grove sts.). ☎ 415/554-4000. www.sfgov.org/cityhall. Mon–Fri 8am–5pm.*

The gold adorning City Hall's dome is a fine example of the Beaux Arts-detail displayed in the Civic Center buildings.

5 **Veterans Building.** This 1932 structure was designed by Arthur Brown, the architect of City Hall and the War Memorial Opera House, as a tribute to World War I veterans. Today the theater hosts cultural events and classical-music recitals. *401 Van Ness Ave. (btw. McAllister & Grove sts.). ☎ 415/621-6600. Mon–Fri 8am–5pm.*

6 **War Memorial Opera House.** The home of the San Francisco Opera was built in remembrance of fallen World War I soldiers. It was also the site of the signing of the U.S.-Japan peace treaty in 1951,

It is easy to see why the famed "Painted Ladies" adorn so many San Francisco postcards.

marking the formal end of World War II. ***301 Van Ness Ave. (at Grove St.). ☎ 415/621-6600.***

7 Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall. This curved, modern structure, named for one of its benefactors, was completed in 1980. A $10-million renovation in 1992 improved the acoustics, and today the symphony is an integral part of SF cultural life. ***201 Van Ness Ave. (at Grove St.). ☎ 415/552-8000.***

8 Hayes Valley. This vibrant, hip neighborhood is one of the most dynamic in the city. You'll find an open space and a grassy park and streets filled with hip furniture shops, clothing stores highlighting local designers, galleries, restaurants, and cafes.

Opened by longtime Hayes Valley restaurateurs, **9 Arlequin** ***(384B Hayes St. (btw. Gough and Franklin sts.); ☎ 415/626-1211; $),*** boasts "food to go," but in fact you should enjoy your gourmet sandwich on the premises—specifically, in the lovely garden out back. If you're not hungry, hopefully you're still thirsty, because at **10 Christopher Elbow Artisanal Chocolates** ***(401 Hayes St. (at Gough St.); ☎ 415/355-1105; $),*** you'll find the best hot chocolate in the sleekest surroundings anywhere.

11 ★ Hayes Street. The area's main shopping drag features eclectic and unique shops carrying everything from funky backpacks to ultramodern furniture and fine Italian shoes (see chapter 4, for details on stores in this area). Or stop by some of the galleries, including **Octavia's Haze Gallery** (498 Hayes St.; ☎ 415/255-6818), with handblown art glass from Italy, Seattle, and the Bay Area; and **Polanco** (393 Hayes St.; ☎ 415/252-5753), which highlights Mexican art. ***Hayes St. (btw. Franklin & Buchanan sts.).***

12 Alamo Square Historic District. San Francisco's most remarkable Victorian homes perished in the 1906 post-earthquake fires, which swept through downtown. To prevent the fires from spreading westward, firemen dynamited the mansions along Van Ness Avenue. Although the fire did cross Van Ness in some places, many homes west of the thoroughfare were spared. A small area around Alamo Square has such a great concentration of these homes that it has been designated an historic area. ***Historic District (btw. Divisadero, Webster & Fell sts. & Golden Gate Ave.).***

13 ★ Postcard Row. SF's ornate Victorians are fondly referred to as "Painted Ladies." Of these, the most famous lie on the south end of Alamo Square, with a backdrop of the San Francisco skyline providing a striking contrast. Take a look at (and your own shot of) the oft-photographed view from atop Alamo Park. ***Hayes St. (btw. Steiner & Scott sts.).***

Russian Hill & North Beach

Stroll through the vibrant urban landscape of North Beach (otherwise known as San Francisco's Italian Quarter) and Russian Hill, and follow the steep curves of Lombard Street, with its lush gardens and breathtaking views. Take your time enjoying these neighborhoods like a local: indulging in simple luxuries like sitting and people-watching at sidewalk cafes. ***Note:*** This tour involves trekking both up and down steep hills. **START: Bus 19. Cable car Powell-Hyde lines.**

1 Polk Street. This is the main drag on Russian Hill, so named for the Russian seamen who sailed south from Alaska to hunt sea otters for their skins. Those who died on the expeditions are reputedly buried on the top of this hill at Vallejo Street, but no trace of the graves exists today. Polk Street's young, urban, and European feel helps define the hill today, though it's less trendy than Pacific Heights (p 43) or the Marina (p 46). *Polk St. (btw. California & Chestnut sts.). Bus: 19. Cable car: Powell-Hyde lines.*

2 Boulange de Polk. This excellent cafe serves croissants as good as any in Paris, plus a fine café au lait. *2310 Polk St. ☎ 415/345-1107. $.*

3 Lombard Street. Although locals don't understand why tourists will wait in 3-block-long car lines (on summer weekends) to drive here, the windy curves and stately homes of Lombard Street do have their charm. Take my advice: Walk this street, don't drive it. Vibrant hydrangeas are in bloom each spring, and year-round you'll take in a brilliant view of Coit Tower and the Bay Bridge. *Lombard St. (btw. Hyde & Leavenworth sts.).*

4 ★ Telegraph Hill & Coit Tower. Named for a semaphore that was installed here in 1850 to alert residents of ships' arrivals, this steep-sided hill was once home to various immigrant groups, from Chileans and Peruvians to Irish, and later to Italians. When the fire of 1906 came to Telegraph Hill, its Italian residents saved many homes by dousing the flames with 500 barrels of red-wine-soaked blankets and burlap bags. The crown of the hill is the quirky cylindrical landmark, **Coit Tower** (p 9). If your feet tire, catch bus 39 at Union and Union Street and Columbus Avenue, which heads up to the tower.

The interior of Coit Tower contains murals painted by local artists of scenes as part of a WPA project in the 1930s.

Explore Lombard Street on foot and you'll have more time to enjoy its details, like this ornate house number.

Washington Square Park, flanked by Saints Peter & Paul Church.

5 Washington Square Park. This land was designated a public park in 1847, making it one of the oldest parks in the city. Feeling like an old-world town plaza, it draws residents of all stripes who come to sun themselves on the lawn, read a book on a park bench, or watch their children play in the playground on the northwest corner. ***Columbus & Filbert sts.***

6 Saints Peter & Paul Church. This ornate church is the religious center of the neighborhood's Italian community. Since the Italians who came to North Beach in the 1870s were primarily fishermen, it became known as "the Church of the Fishermen," and yearly processions to bless the fishing fleet still start out here. Inside, check out the elaborate altar carved by Italian craftsmen, the decorative columns, and the stained-glass windows. Today masses are given in English, Italian, and Chinese. ***660 Filbert St. (btw. Powell & Stockton sts.). ☎ 415/421-0809. www.stspeterpaul.sanfrancisco.ca.us. Mass in English Sun 7:30am, 8:45am, 1 & 5pm; mass in Chinese Sun 10:15am; mass in Italian Sun 11:45am; mass in Latin 1st Sun of the month.***

7 Firemen Statue. This bronze statue of three firemen and a damsel in distress was created in 1933 at the bequest of local character Lillie Hitchcock Coit, who was saved from a tragic fire as a young girl and became devoted to firemen. Upon her death in 1929, she endowed one-third of her estate to the SF Board of Supervisors "for the purpose of adding beauty to the city." The city used the money to build Coit Tower (p 9), which contrary to popular belief is not meant to resemble a fire hose—it is simply a fluted column. ***Columbus Ave. (btw. Union & Filbert sts.).***

8 North Beach Museum. This tiny museum has photos of old North Beach, including shots of its early Irish, Chinese, and Italian settlers. Inside US Bank, 2nd floor. ***1435 Stockton St. (at Columbus Ave.) No phone. Free admission. Mon–Fri 8am–5pm; Sat 10am–2pm.***

9 Molinari Delicatessen. This shop has been supplying the city with imported and house-made Italian foods since 1896. ***Beware:*** The mouthwatering Italian sandwiches are enormous! *373 Columbus Ave. ☎ 415/421-2337. $.*

10 ★ Biordi Art Imports. Biordi has been importing fine pottery from central Italy since 1946. The elegant ceramic plate ware is gorgeous. *412 Columbus Ave. (btw. Green & Vallejo sts.) ☎ 415/392-8096. See p 75.*

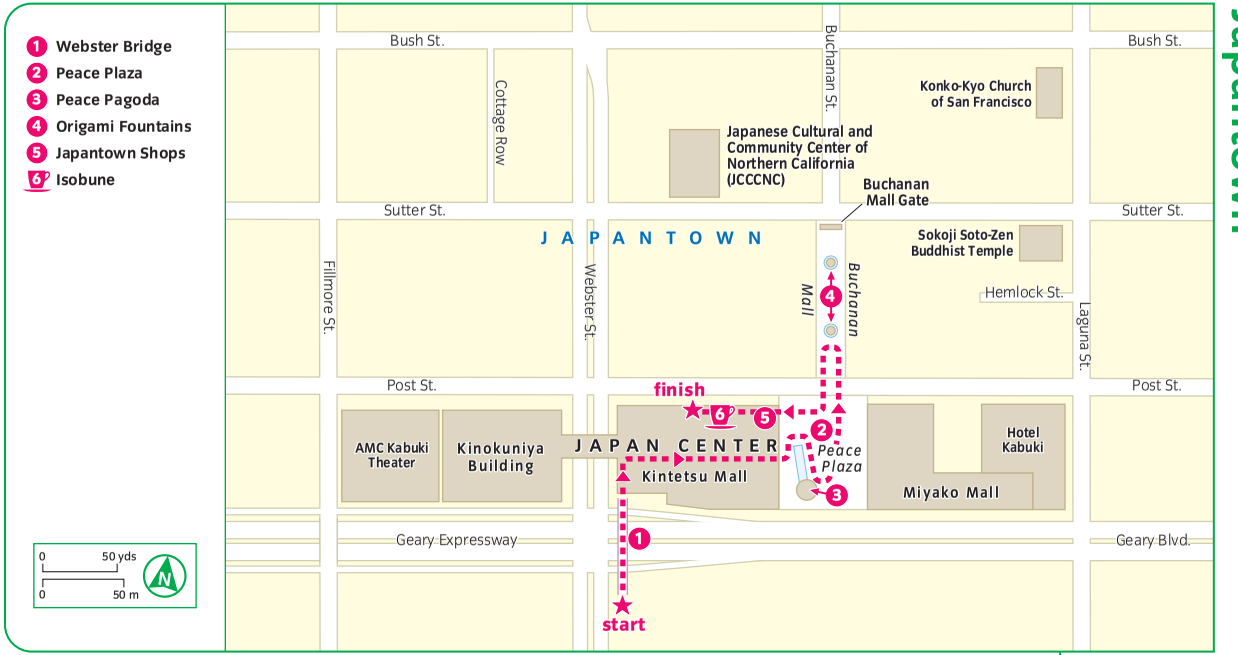
11 ★ City Lights Bookstore. This legendary bookstore is one of the last Beat-era hangouts in operation, owned by famed beatnik Lawrence Ferlinghetti. *261 Columbus Ave. ☎ 415/362-8193. www.citylights.com. Daily 10am–midnight. See p 31.*

12 Bill Weber Mural. This attention-grabbing mural, restored in 2004, covers two sides of a residential building. It depicts the history of North Beach and Chinatown with icons like jazz musicians, Italian fishermen, the Imperial Dragon, and Herb Caen, whose *San Francisco Chronicle* columns, always at the epicenter of local politics and society, were a facet of SF life for nearly 6 decades. *Broadway & Columbus sts.*

Leave lots of time to browse at the City Lights Bookstore.

13 ★ Tosca. One of the city's oldest cafes, dating from 1919, has for years attracted politicians and socialites. Order a "house cappuccino," really a hot chocolate with brandy. *242 Columbus Ave. ☎ 415/986-9651. $.*

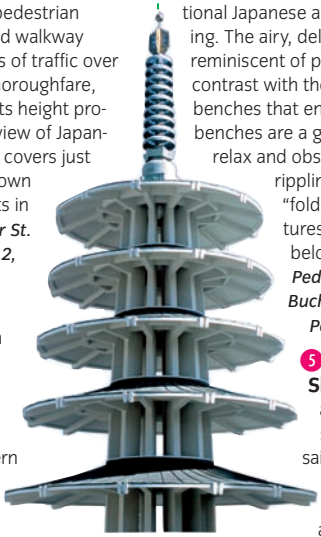
An abundance of Italian specialties at Molinari's.


1 Webster Bridge
2 Peace Plaza
3 Peace Pagoda
4 Origami Fountains
5 Japantown Shops
6 Isobune
Bush St.
Cottage Row
Buchanan St.
Konko-Kyo Church of San Francisco
Japanese Cultural and Community Center of Northern California (JCCCNC)
Buchanan Mall Gate
Sutter St.
JAPANTOWN
Sokoji Soto-Zen Buddhist Temple
Fillmore St.
Webster St.
Buchanan Mall
Hemlock St.
Laguna St.
Post St.
finish
AMC Kabuki Theater
Kinokuniya Building
JAPAN CENTER
Kintetsu Mall
Peace Plaza
Hotel Kabuki
Miyako Mall
Geary Expressway
Geary Blvd.
start
0 50 yds
0 50 m
N

Japantown once housed over 100,000 Japanese-American residents. When they were forcibly interned in camps during World War II, other settlers moved in, among them African Americans recruited to work in the shipyards. Today less than 15,000 Japanese Americans remain in San Francisco. Although few of them live here, Japantown remains their cultural center. **START: Webster Street and Geary Boulevard. Bus 2, 3, 4, 22, or 38.**

1 Webster Bridge. Built in the style of Japanese pedestrian bridges, this arched walkway spans several lanes of traffic over the city's widest thoroughfare, Geary Boulevard. Its height provides a good overview of Japantown, which today covers just 6 square blocks, down from over 40 blocks in the 1930s. ***Webster St. & Geary Blvd. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 22, or 38.***

2 Peace Plaza. The Japan Center, a collection of Japanese shops and restaurants, was opened in 1968. It seemed very modern at the time, but looks less impressive today. The serenely empty space between the two buildings is the Peace Plaza. Take a moment to examine the unusually austere fountain, where water cascades horizontally across a hard-edged cement surface. ***Btw. Fillmore, Laguna & Posts sts. & Geary Blvd.***



The 5-tiered Peace pagoda was a gift from the people of Japan.

3 Peace Pagoda. This concrete structure was designed by Japanese architect Yoshiro Taniguchi as a gesture of goodwill from the people of Japan. ***Peace Plaza.***

4 Origami Fountains. Noted Japanese-American sculptor Ruth Asawa designed these bronze sculptures in the style of the traditional Japanese art of paper folding. The airy, delicate sculptures, reminiscent of paper fans, contrast with the heavy stone benches that encircle them. The benches are a good place to relax and observe the water rippling through the "folds" in the sculptures to the ground below. ***Nihonmachi Pedestrian Mall, Buchanan St. (btw. Post & Bush sts.).***

5 Japantown Shops. Explore the array of Japanese shops selling bonsai, kimonos, handmade Japanese paper, ceramics, and even pop culture effects. For excellent bargains on Japanese tableware, head to the basement of Soko Hardware (p 77). ***Many shops in the Japan Center or adjacent to it on Post St.***

6 Isobune. Pluck California rolls or maguro tuna sushi off little boats that cruise by on an aquatic conveyor belt in front of you. Come at lunch or dinnertime, when the sushi is fresh; in off hours it sails around the loop one too many times. ***1737 Post St. (in the Japan Center).*** ☎ ***415/563-1030. $$.***

Chinatown

1. **The Dragon's Gate**
2. **Grant Avenue**
3. **St. Mary's Square**
4. **Old St. Mary's Cathedral**
5. **Waverly Place**
6. **Tin How Temple**
7. **Golden Gate Fortune Cookies Co.**
8. **Stockton Street**
9. **Chinese Historical Society**
10. **Bank of Canton**
11. **Portsmouth Square**
12. **R&G Lounge**

Teeming with vibrant colors, exotic grocers, and surprising alleyways, Chinatown is endlessly fascinating. Its first residents arrived in the 1800s to work as servants; many more came during the gold rush—fleeing war and famine at home. By 1851, 25,000 Chinese were working in California, most of them living in SF's Chinatown. But life was tough. First employed in the gold mines and later on the railroads, Chinese laborers were essentially indentured servants who faced constant prejudice. The 1906 earthquake and fire destroyed much of Chinatown, and Chinese refugees swamped relief camps outside the city center. An effort by city officials to permanently relocate them failed, and Chinatown continued to grow and thrive, in part because Chinese people were not allowed to buy homes elsewhere until 1950. Today it remains a complete community where residents shop, socialize, attend school, exercise, worship, and play. **START: Bush and Grant streets. Bus 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, or 45 to BART/Muni at Montgomery Street.**

1 The Dragon's Gate. Chinatown's best-known entryway mirrors traditional gateway arches found in many Chinese villages. The stone lions on either side of the arch are meant to protect against evil spirits. The dragons and fishes on the pagoda atop the arch signify prosperity. ***Bush & Grant sts. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, or 45. BART/Muni: Montgomery St.***

2 Grant Avenue. This bustling street lined with shops whose wares—from Chinese calligraphy pens to jewelry—overflow onto sidewalk tables is the main thoroughfare. Look up at the vibrant colors of the banners strung over the street like an urban canopy. The predominant red is for good luck, gold is for prosperity, and green for longevity. ***Grant Ave. (btw. Bush & Jackson sts.).***

3 St. Mary's Square. Italian-born sculptor Beniamino Bufano created the imposing stainless-steel statue of Sun Yat-Sen, the first president of the Republic of China. Sun Yat-Sen traveled the world to raise money and support for the overthrow of the Qing dynasty in mainland China. It is believed that he wrote a new constitution for his

Dried seahorses are just one of the many unusual remedies used in traditional Chinese medicine.

A shrine at the Buddhist Tin How Temple.

country while living in San Francisco in 1911. ***East of Grant Ave. (btw. Pine & California sts.).***

4 Old St. Mary's Cathedral. The first cathedral in California was built in 1854 by Chinese laborers using Chinese granite. The interior was destroyed by fire following the 1906 earthquake and rebuilt 3 years later. Today the church has an active congregation and many outreach programs. ***660 California St. (at Grant Ave.). ☎ 415/288-3800. www.oldsaintmarys.org. Mass Mon–Fri 8:30am & 12:05pm; Sat 12:05 & 5pm; Sun 8:30 & 11am.***

5 Waverly Place. This alley between Sacramento and Washington streets is also known as the "Street of Painted Balconies," where everything from verandas to fire escapes is rendered in vivid shades of red, yellow, and green. Here you'll also find many fascinating shops, including the **Clarion Music Center** (816 Sacramento St., at Waverly Place; ☎ 415/391-1317), selling musical instruments from all over the world, and **Bonsai Villa** (825 Clay St., at Waverly Place; ☎ 415/837-1688), filled with (what else?!) miniature trees in tiny pots. Several clinics offer traditional Chinese remedies including acupuncture. ***East of Grant Ave. (btw. Sacramento & Washington sts.).***

6 Tin How Temple. Climb three flights of stairs to one of the oldest Chinese temples in America. Established in 1852—it moved to this location in 1911—it has an elaborate altar holding a statue of Tin How, or Tien Hou, Queen of the Heavens and Goddess of the Seven Seas. You're likely to see people here meditating or praying. Admission is free, but consider giving a donation or buying incense. No picture taking inside the temple. ***30 min. 125 Waverly Place (btw. Clay & Washington sts.). Free admission; donation suggested.***

7 Golden Gate Fortune Cookies Co. Grab a bag of freshly made fortune cookies in this tiny, low-tech factory. Enjoy them like the locals do: unfolded and fortuneless. Take another moment to enjoy the murals of typical Chinatown life in the alley. ***56 Ross Alley (btw. Washington & Jackson sts.). ☎ 415/781-3956. $.***

8 Stockton Street. While Grant Street may appeal to tourists, this is where Chinatown locals do their shopping. In grocery stores, pigs hang from hooks and crates overflow with exotic vegetables and fruits. Live frogs, turtles, eels, and other sea creatures are also available. Also on this street are traditional herb shops selling dried plants and animal parts, for use in prescriptions written by traditional Chinese healers. Still other stores sell ceremonial "money" and paper goods to be burnt as offerings to ancestors. Even DVD players and washing machines made out of

Silk lanterns hang high above the streets of Chinatown.

paper are sold for burning purposes, as no one knows for sure what's needed in the afterlife. ***Stockton St. (btw. Sacramento St. & Broadway).***

9 Chinese Historical Society of America. Founded in 1963 to record and disseminate information about the history and contributions of America's Chinese immigrants, the society displays documents, photographs, and artifacts such as clothing from the earliest immigrants, traditional herbs, and the original Chinatown telephone book. ***30 min . 965 Clay St. (btw. Stockton & Powell sts.). 415/391-1188. Admission $3 adults, $2 college students & seniors, $1 kids 6–17, free for kids under 6; free for all first Thurs of the month. Tues–Fri noon–5pm; Sat 11am–4pm.***

10 Bank of Canton. Dating from 1909, this colorful pagoda-like structure is the oldest Asian-style edifice in Chinatown. Until 1949 it housed the China Telephone Exchange, which was famous for its operators who were fluent in five Chinese dialects and English, and who knew (by heart!) the phone number of virtually every Chinatown resident. ***743 Washington St. (btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.).***

11 Portsmouth Square. Captain John B. Montgomery of the USS *Portsmouth* raised a flag here in 1846 to declare San Francisco part of the United States. A year later, California's first public school was opened on the plaza, and just a year after that Sam Brannan announced the discovery of gold in the state. Today the square is an important communal center for Chinatown residents, who practice tai chi, gamble over cards, or bring children to frolic here. ***Next to Kearny St., btw. Washington & Clay sts.***

12 R&G Lounge. Is your stomach growling for an authentic Cantonese meal but you're overwhelmed by so many choices on each block? Try this local favorite. ***631 Kearny St. (at Commercial St.) 415/982-7877. $$. See p 58.***

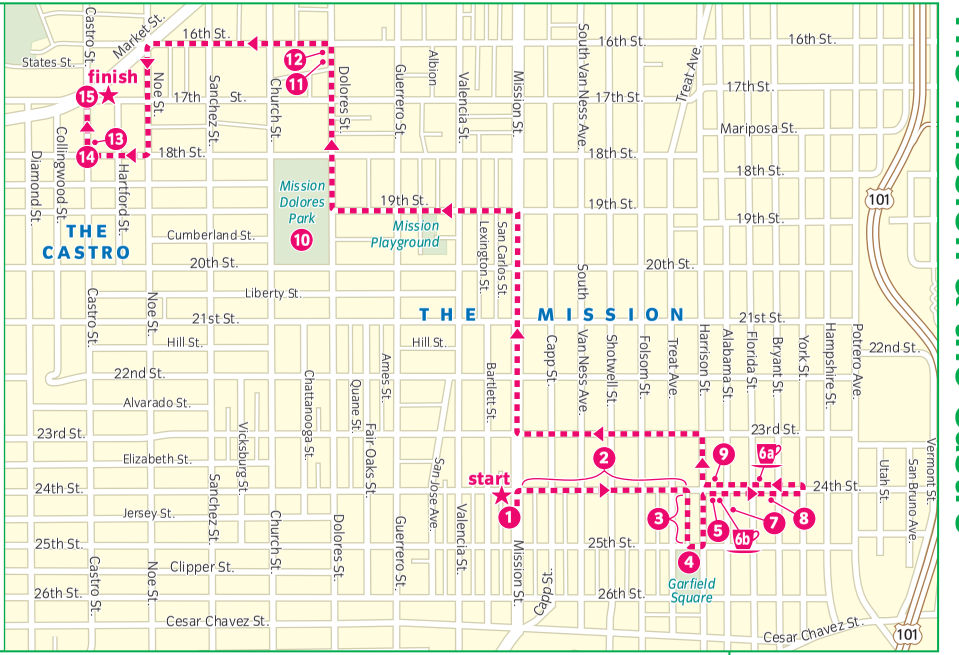
The Mission & the Castro

1. Mission Cultural Center
2. 24th Street
3. Balmy Alley
4. Garfield Square
5. Precita Eyes Mural Arts Center

6a. Palma Mexicatessen

6b. Dominguez Mexican Bakery

7. St. Peter's Church
8. Galeria de la Raza
9. Discolandia
10. Mission Dolores Park
11. Mission Dolores
12. The Basilica Parish of Mission Dolores
13. A Different Light
14. Gayest Corner in the World
15. Harvey Milk Plaza



As one of the last somewhat-affordable-for-San-Francisco places to live in town, the dynamic Mission draws many Latin-American immigrants and young, alternative types who call this neighborhood home. In addition to charming Latino markets and colorful Victorian-era homes, there are hundreds of vivid murals brightening up the sides of buildings and storefronts with religious, historic, political, or playful motifs. Next door is the Castro, a vibrant, politically active (and largely gay) neighborhood with a strong sense of community. **START: Bart at 24th Street.**

1 Mission Cultural Center. This nonprofit organization promotes Latino cultural arts and offers dance, painting, and folk-art classes. Note the mural above the entrance, which depicts Aztec gods, dancing skeletons, and seemingly destitute farmers in a desert. ***30 min. 2868 Mission St. (at 25th St.) 415/643-5001. www.missionculturalcenter.org. Gallery hours vary. Call for details. BART: 24th St.***

2 24th Street. This leafy street lined with Mexican bakeries and other distinctly Latino stores is the neighborhood's commercial heart. Among the many colorful murals you'll see here is one on the corner of South Van Ness Avenue entitled *Carnaval,* depicting the city's Latin residents celebrating the Carnaval SF festival that occurs yearly the last weekend in May. ***24th St. (from Mission to York sts.).***

3 ★★ Balmy Alley. This year-round outdoor gallery is a high point of a visit to the Mission. The murals first appeared some 3 decades ago, but in 1984 a group called PLACA began painting them everywhere—fences, garage doors, and the backs of the homes that flank this tiny alley. Some murals are political, some philosophical, some silly—but all are great fun to contemplate. ***Balmy Alley (btw. 24th & 25th sts.).***

4 Garfield Square. Visitors are drawn here for the many murals, such as the *Primal Sea* on 26th Street or the 1973 Diego Rivera mural with Mayan and Aztec themes, on Harrison Street. Be sure also to check out the brightly decorated homes, including those across the street from the Rivera mural. ***Btw. 25th, 26th & Harrison sts. & Treat Ave.***

An array of murals adorn Balmy Alley.

5 Precita Eyes Mural Arts Center. This group is responsible for many of the local murals, including the *Primal Sea*. Precita Eyes sponsors mural contests and teaches art classes. Inquire inside this cheerful center about new murals in the area. ***2981 24th St. (btw. Harrison & Alabama sts.). ☎ 415/285-2287. www.precitaeyes.org.***

Pick up a Mexican snack or meal (tortillas are handmade on-site!) at 6A **La Palma Mexicatessen** ***(2884 24th St. at Bryant St.; ☎ 415/647-1500; $)***, a local, take-out only favorite, or try pan dulce (sweet bread) from 6B **Dominguez Mexican Bakery** ***(2951 24th St. at Alabama St.; ☎ 415/821-1717; $).***

7 St. Peter's Church. The impassioned mural adorning this church depicts Aztec gods, Spanish conquistadors, and ravaged native peoples. ***24th St. (at Florida St.).***

8 Galeria de la Raza. Dedicated to fostering public appreciation of Chicano/Latino art and culture, this small gallery holds captivating exhibitions and performances. Its gift shop, filled with Latin-American imports, is also worth visiting. ***2857 24th St. (at Bryant St.). ☎ 415/826-8009. www.galeriadelaraza.org.***

9 Discolandia. Step inside this popular Latin-American CD shop and don't be surprised if you find yourself doing a little shake to a salsa beat. ***2964 24th St. (at Alabama St.). ☎ 415/826-9446.***

10 Mission Dolores Park. Take a stroll and admire the sublime city views. Established in 1905, the park served as a refugee camp for over 1,600 families made homeless by the 1906 earthquake and subsequent fire. Today students sun themselves while pretending to study and locals play fetch with their dogs. ***Dolores St. (btw. 18th & 20th sts.).***

11 ★★ Mission Dolores. Welcome to SF's oldest building, survivor of many earthquakes! Officially known as Mission of San Francisco de Assisi, this was the sixth of 21 California missions built on the California coast. The mission itself was established in 1776 by Father Junipero Serra, but the structure was built 15 years later, using a combination of indigenous and Spanish building techniques. Note the vegetable-dye-painted ceiling with its Native-American tribal pattern, and the graveyard, dating from

The handmade tortillas at La Palma Mexicatessen are a local favorite.

A stained glass image of St. Clara keeps watch over the basilica at Mission Dolores.

1830. While some of the wooden tombstones are no longer legible, reading the names of early pioneers is stirring. (***Fun fact:*** Hitchcock filmed scenes for *Vertigo* here.) *40 min. 3321 16th St. (Dolores St.) ☎ 415/621-8203. www.missiondolores.org. Free admission; suggested donation $5 adults, $3 seniors & students. May–Oct daily 9am–4:30pm; Nov–Apr daily 9am–4pm.*

⓬ The Basilica Parish of Mission Dolores. This church, completed in 1918, replaced a former church destroyed in the 1906 earthquake. The coat of arms with the papal insignia on the altar symbolizes the church's special status as a basilica, so designated in 1952. The stained-glass windows depict the city's patron saint, St. Francis of Assisi, and California's 21 missions. *3321 16th St. (at Dolores St.) ☎ 415/621-8203. Daily 8am–noon & 1–4pm.*

⓭ A Different Light. The city's best gay and lesbian bookstore hosts many readings and other events. Drop in for books on the history of the Castro. Another store worth checking out is Cliff's Variety (p 76). *489 Castro St. (at 18th St.). ☎ 415/431-0891. www.adlbooks.com. Fri–Sun 10am–11pm; Mon–Thurs 10am–10pm.*

⓮ Gayest Corner in the World. This proud moniker for the intersection of 18th and Castro streets highlights the Castro's difficult history and proud resilience. No plaque proclaims this to be the gayest intersection on Earth, but most Castro residents will affirm that it is and may point to the profusion of rainbow flags as proof. During the 1970s, the gay community moved into this working-class neighborhood, fixing up homes and establishing openly gay businesses. With the election to the community board of openly gay resident Harvey Milk, acceptance by the wider community seemed assured. Milk's assassination and the AIDS epidemic a decade later fueled the community's political activism. *Corner of 18th & Castro sts.*

HARVEY MILK
May 22, 1930 - November 27, 1978
Harvey Milk made history as the first openly gay elected official in California, and one of the first in the nation, when he won election to the San Francisco Board of Supervisors in November 1977. His camera store and campaign headquarters at 575 Castro Street and his apartment upstairs were centers of community activism for a wide range of human rights, environmental, labor and neighborhood issues. Harvey Milk's hard work and accomplishments on behalf of all San Franciscans earned him widespread respect and support. His life is an inspiration to all people committed to equal opportunity and an end to bigotry.
"You gotta give 'em hope!"

Rent the documentary The Times of Harvey Milk *before your visit to the city.*

15 **Harvey Milk Plaza.** Named after the first openly gay politician elected to public office in the U.S., this plaza is the starting point for the city's many gay marches and rallies. Milk, who was on the city board of supervisors, and liberal mayor George Moscone, were both assassinated at City Hall in 1978 by conservative ex-supervisor Dan White. White's so-called Twinkie defense resulted in a mere 7-year prison sentence. Shocked by the verdict, both the gay and heterosexual communities stormed City Hall (p 50) during the White Night Riot on May 21, 1979. In 1997, on the 20th anniversary of Milk's election victory, then-mayor Willie Brown raised a rainbow flag on the plaza's flagpole. Several plaques are here: One at the base lists the names of past and present openly gay or lesbian state and local officials. ***Castro St. (at Market St.).***

San Francisco's oldest building, Mission Dolores.

4 The Best **Shopping**

Shopping Best Bets

Best **Take-Home Gifts**
★★ Canton Bazaar, *616 Grant Ave. (p 76)*

Best **Shoe Store**
★★ Gimme Shoes, *416 Hayes St.; 2358 Fillmore St. (p 78)*

Best **Wine Shop**
★★ Wine Club San Francisco, *953 Harrison (p 81)*

Best **Scotch & Champagne Store**
★★ D&M, *2200 Fillmore St. (p 80)*

Best **Gallery of Local Artists**
★★ Hang Art, *556 & 557 Sutter St. (p 71)*

Best **Glassware**
★★ Gump's, *135 Post St. (p 77)*

Best **Toy Store**
★ Ambassador Toys, *2 Embarcadero Center (p 81)*

Best **Used Books**
★ Green Apple Books and Music, *506 Clement St. (p 72)*

Most Outrageous **Clothes & Accessories**
★ Piedmont, *1452 Haight St. (p 82)*

Best **Museum Shop**
★★ SFMOMA MuseumStore, *151 3rd St. (p 76)*

Best **Vintage-Clothing Store**
★ Crossroads Trading, *1519 Haight St.; 2231 Market St.; 1901 Fillmore St. (p 82)*

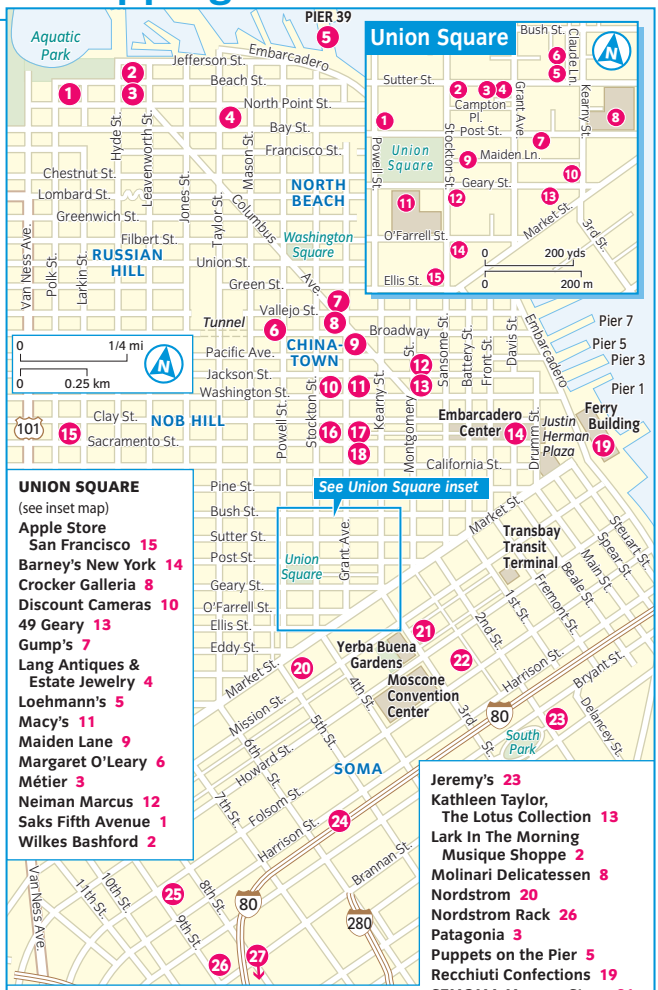
Best **Designer Discounts**
★★ Jeremy's, *2 S. Park St. (p 73)*

Best **Place for Unusual Instruments**
★★ Lark in the Morning, The Cannery, *2801 Leavenworth St. (p 78)*

Best **Cheese Shop**
★★ Cowgirl Creamery's Artisan Cheese Shop, *Ferry Building Marketplace (p 80)*

The famous red-heel-shod legs loom over the entrance to Piedmont.

Shopping: East of Van Ness Ave.

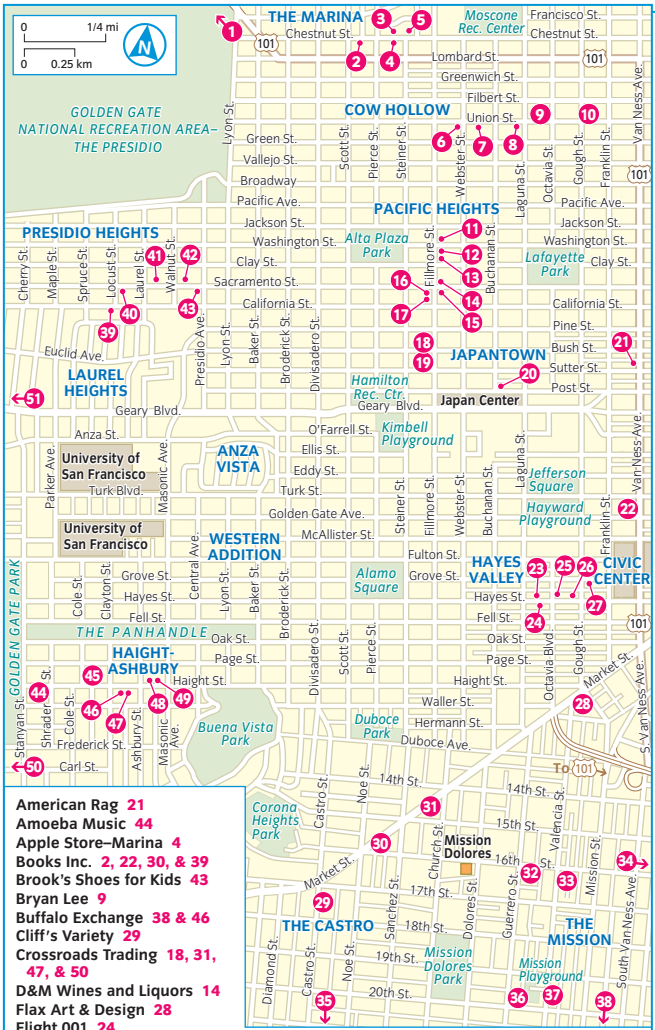


UNION SQUARE
(see inset map)

- Apple Store San Francisco 15
- Barney's New York 14
- Crocker Galleria 8
- Discount Cameras 10
- 49 Geary 13
- Gump's 7
- Lang Antiques & Estate Jewelry 4
- Loehmann's 5
- Macy's 11
- Maiden Lane 9
- Margaret O'Leary 6
- Métier 3
- Neiman Marcus 12
- Saks Fifth Avenue 1
- Wilkes Bashford 2

- Ambassador Toys 14
- Barnes & Noble 4
- Biordi Art Imports 7
- Bloomingdale's 20
- Book Passage 19
- The Cannery 2
- Canton Bazaar 18
- Chinatown Kite Shop 16
- City Lights Bookstore 9
- Cowgirl Creamery's Artisan Cheese Shop 19
- Crown Point Press 22
- Ghirardelli Square 1
- Golden Gate Fortune Cookies Co. 10
- Good Vibrations 15
- Grand Central Station Antiques 25
- Jeremy's 23
- Kathleen Taylor, The Lotus Collection 13
- Lark In The Morning Musique Shoppe 2
- Molinari Delicatessen 8
- Nordstrom 20
- Nordstrom Rack 26
- Patagonia 3
- Puppets on the Pier 5
- Recchiuti Confections 19
- SFMOMA MuseumStore 21
- San Francisco Antique & Design Mall 27
- Tai Yick Trading Company 6
- Westfield San Francisco Centre 20
- William Stout Architectural Books 12
- Wine Club San Francisco 24
- The Wok Shop 17

Shopping: West of Van Ness Ave.



American Rag 21
Amoeba Music 44
Apple Store–Marina 4
Books Inc. 2, 22, 30, & 39
Brook's Shoes for Kids 43
Bryan Lee 9
Buffalo Exchange 38 & 46
Cliff's Variety 29
Crossroads Trading 18, 31, 47, & 50
D&M Wines and Liquors 14
Flax Art & Design 28
Flight 001 24
Gallery of Jewels 6, 17, & 35
Giggle 3
Gimme Shoes 13 & 26
Good Byes 41
Good Vibrations 33
Green Apple Books and Music 51
Honeys & Heroes 42
Kiehl's 12
MAC Modern Appealing Clothing 27
Manifesto 25
Marc by Marc Jacobs 15
Margaret O'Leary 11
Mudpie 10
Nomads 23
Piedmont 48
Rabat 5 & 35
Ruby's Artist Cooperative 36
Shabby Chic 16
Shoe Biz 35, 37, & 49
Soko Hardware 20
Sports Basement 1 & 34
Sunhee Moon 7, 19, & 32
Union Street Goldsmith 8
Wasteland 45
Woodchuck Antiques 40

Shopping A to Z

Antiques

Grand Central Station Antiques SOMA A vast collection of inexpensive antique European and American furniture. *333 9th St. (btw. Folsom & Harrison sts.). ☎ 415/252-8155. www.gcsantiques.com. DISC, MC, V. Bus: 12 or 19. Map p 69.*

Kathleen Taylor, the Lotus Collection FINANCIAL DISTRICT The place for decorative antique textiles including tapestries, wall hangings, pillows, and table covers. *445 Jackson St. (btw. Sansome & Montgomery sts.). ☎ 415/398-8115. www.ktaylor-lotus.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 10, 12, or 15. Map p 69.*

★★ Lang Antiques & Estate Jewelry UNION SQUARE An impressive collection of vintage engagement rings, antique timepieces, lockets, and brooches. *323 Sutter St. (btw. Stockton St. & Grant Ave.) ☎ 415/982-2213. www.langantiques.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, or 45. Map p 69.*

★ San Francisco Antique & Design Mall POTRERO HILL Over 100 antiques specialists show their stuff at this huge warehouse space. *701 Bayshore Blvd. ☎ 415/656-3530. www.sfantique.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 9. Map p 69.*

★ Woodchuck Antiques PRESIDIO HEIGHTS Fashionable SF homeowners head here for 19th- and early-20th-century lamps, chandeliers, and bronzes. *3597 Sacramento St. (at Locust St.). ☎ 415/922-6416. www.woodchuckantiques.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 1, 2, or 4.*

Art

★ Crown Point Press SOMA Excellent etchings from U.S. and international artists, usually priced from $1,000 to $5,000. *20 Hawthorne St. (off Howard St., btw. 2nd & 3rd sts.). ☎ 415/974-6273. www.crownpoint.com. MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 45. Map p 69.*

★★ 49 Geary Street UNION SQUARE You'll find several top galleries here and on Sutter and Post streets. See p 26. *49 Geary St.(btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.). Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Map p 69.*

★★★ Hang Art UNION SQUARE Hang and the Hang Annex across the street feature lesser-known, but very talented, local artists—at exceptional prices. *556 & 557 Sutter St. (btw. Powell & Mason sts.). ☎ 415/434-4264. www.hangart.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 76. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.*

Books

Barnes & Noble FISHERMAN'S WHARF An enormous superstore of this popular chain. *2550 Taylor St.,*

Kathleen Taylor is THE place for antique textiles, like this late Ming Dynasty brocade.

City Lights contains an impressive selection of art, poetry & political paperbacks.

(btw. Bay & N. Point sts.). ☎ 415/292-6762. www.barnesandnoble.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Mason line. Map p 69.

★ **Book Passage** FINANCIAL DISTRICT This independent bookseller stocks books on cooking, sustainable agricultural, ecology, local history, and regional travel. *Ferry Building Marketplace, the Embarcadero (at Market St.). ☎ 415/835-1020. www.bookpassage.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 69.*

★ **Books Inc.** PRESIDIO HEIGHTS, COW HOLLOW, CIVIC CENTER, AND CASTRO The oldest independent bookseller in town has spot-on customer service. *3515 California St. (at Locust St.). ☎ 415/221-3666. Bus: 1, 2, or 4. 2251 Chestnut St. (at Avila St.). ☎ 415/931-3633. Bus: 22 or 30. 601 Van Ness (at Golden Gate Ave.). ☎ 415/776-1111. Bus: 47 or 49. 2275 Market St. (at Noe St.). ☎ 415/864-6777. Streetcar: F. www.booksinc.net. AE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.*

★ **City Lights Bookstore** NORTH BEACH Founded by Lawrence Ferlinghetti in 1953, this landmark shop still stocks avant-garde and alternative literature. *261 Columbus Ave. (at Broadway St.). ☎ 415/362-8193. www.citylights.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Map p 69.*

★ **Green Apple Books and Music** RICHMOND SF's best used-book store has more than 60,000 new and 100,000 used books, including rare graphic comics, an enticing cookbook selection, and art books. *506 Clement St. (at 6th Ave.). ☎ 415/387-2272. www.greenapplebooks.com. DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 2, or 38. Map p 70.*

★ **William Stout Architectural Books** FINANCIAL DISTRICT You could lose yourself amid the glossy books devoted to architecture and design. *804 Montgomery St. (at Jackson St.). ☎ 415/391-6757. www.stoutbooks.com. MC, V. Bus: 12, 15, 30, or 41. Map p 69.*

Department Stores

★ **Barneys New York** UNION SQUARE The hip, posh bastion to consumerism has arrived in SF—and all the top designers are represented. The basement is full of luscious creams, candles, and perfumes in beautiful packaging—you'll find a perfect gift for someone special. *77 O'Farrell St. (at Stockton St.). ☎ 415/268-3500. www.barneys.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3,4, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.*

★ **Bloomingdales** SOMA This mammoth store probably has what you're looking for—be it a stunning

handbag, designer kids' jeans, or a stylish European coffeemaker—if you can stomach the price. ***845 Market St. (btw. 4th & 5th sts.). ☎ 415/856-5300. www.bloomingdales.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 14, 27, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.***

Macy's UNION SQUARE This thickly stocked behemoth occasionally has good sales. The men's store is across the street. ***170 O'Farrell St. (btw. Powell & Stockton sts.). ☎ 415/397-3333. www.macys.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.***

Neiman Marcus UNION SQUARE Most items here are mercilessly expensive, but the third floor occasionally has good sales on items by lines/designers like Theory and Marc Jacobs. ***150 Stockton St. (at Geary St.). ☎ 415/362-3900. www.neimanmarcus.com. AE. Bus: 30, 38, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.***

★ **Nordstrom** UNION SQUARE An excellent shoe department, knowledgeable service, and clothing for the whole family are some of the bonuses of this well-run department store. ***865 Market St. (at 5th St.). ☎ 415/243-8500. www.nordstrom.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 27, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.***

Saks Fifth Avenue UNION SQUARE You'll find only top designers here, at top prices. The men's store is down the street. ***384 Post St. (at Powell St.). ☎ 415/986-4300. Men's store: 220 Post St. ☎ 415/986-4300. www.saksfifthavenue.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.***

Discount Shopping

★★ **Jeremy's** SOMA You'll find an astonishing array of top designer fashions, from shoes to suits, at rock-bottom prices. ***2 S. Park St. (between Bryant & Brannan sts.). ☎ 415/882-4929. www.jeremys.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 10, 12. Map p 69.***

Loehmann's UNION SQUARE The national discount designer chain has a convenient location in downtown SF. ***222 Sutter St. (between Grant Ave. & Kearny St.). ☎ 415/982-3215. www.loehmanns.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, 45. Map p 69.***

Nordstrom Rack SOMA If you have the patience to sift through the racks, you'll find designer jeans, shoes, dresses, you-name-it for peanuts. ***555 9th St. (at Brannan St.). ☎ 415/934-1211. www.nordstrom.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10, 19, 27, 47. Map p 69.***

Electronics

★ **Apple Store San Francisco** UNION SQUARE This is one beautiful store brought to you by the makers of very hip electronics. The Chestnut Street location is less crowded, but you will still need an appointment for service on your iPhone (or other product). ***1 Stockton St. (at Market St.). ☎ 415/392-0202. Bus: 30 or 38. Streetcar: F. 2125***

Neiman Marcus offers great views of Union Square in addition to great shopping.

Chestnut St. (at Steiner St.). ☎ *415/848-4445. Bus: 22 or 30. www.apple.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Streetcar: F. Map p 69.*

Discount Cameras UNION SQUARE An authorized dealer for all major brands of photographic, digital, and video equipment. Most repairs done in 3 to 5 days. *33 Kearny St. (btw. Geary & Post sts.).* ☎ *415/392-1103. www.discountcamera.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 38. Streetcar: F. Map p 69.*

Fashion

Bryan Lee COW HOLLOW A swank shop that will prepare gents for a night on the town or a day at the office. *1840 Union St. (at Octavia St.).* ☎ *415/923-9918. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 22, 41, 45. Map p 70.*

★ **Giggle** MARINA You'll find only the best for your baby here, from organic cotton p.j.'s to the most stylish strollers. *2110 Chestnut St. (between Steiner & Pierce sts.).* ☎ *415/440-9034. www.giggle.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 22, 30. Map p 70.*

★ **Honeys & Heroes** PRESIDIO HEIGHTS Groovy, well-priced clothes for boys and girls up to age 14 who want to set themselves apart from the Gap-pack. *3366 Sacramento St. (between Walnut St. & Presidio Ave.).* ☎ *415/ 567-6780. www.honeysandheroes.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 2, 3, 4. Map p 70.*

Stock up on hip gear at MAC.

MAC Modern Appealing Clothing HAYES VALLEY Hip, affordable clothes—including tailored suits and fashionable separates—from designers like Paul Smith and Laurie B. *387 Grove St. (at Gough St.).* ☎ *415/863-3011. AE, MC, V. Bus: 21. Map p 70.*

★★★ **Maiden Lane** UNION SQUARE Top designers like Marc Jacobs have boutiques on this pedestrian alley. Prada, Louis Vuitton, Kate Spade, and others are nearby. Major upscale designers without their own SF store can be found at Barney's, Bloomie's, Saks, or Neiman Marcus. (see "Department Stores"). *Maiden Ln., off Stockton St. Bus: 30, 38, 45. Map p 69.*

★ **Marc by Marc Jacobs** PACIFIC HEIGHTS Buy something from America's hottest designer without the searing price tag. MJ's Marc line is more affordable, but still steamily hip. The store is worth visiting just for the groovy window displays. *2142 Fillmore St. (at Sacramento St.).* ☎ *415/447-9322. www.marcjacobs.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 12, 22. Map p 70.*

★★ **Margaret O'Leary** PACIFIC HEIGHTS AND FINANCIAL DISTRICT Irish-born O'Leary began knitting elegant sweaters in SF in 1987. Now she has several swanky boutiques, which also carry accessories from other designers. *2400 Fillmore St. (at Washington St.).* ☎ *415/771- 9982. Bus: 1, 12, 22. 1 Claude Ln. (off Sutter St., between Grant Ave. & Kearny St.).* ☎ *415/391-1010. (Claude Ln. location closed Sun– Mon). Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, 45. www.margaretoleary.com. AoE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70 & 70.*

★★ **Métier** UNION SQUARE For classic, and pricey, attire from European ready-to-wear lines and designers, plus exquisite jewelry from LA

You'll find cool fashions at (relatively) reasonable prices at Marc by Marc Jacobs.

designer Cathy Waterman, head to Métier. ***355 Sutter St. (between Stockton St. & Grant Ave.). ☎ 415/989-5395. www.metiersf.com. AE, MC, V. Closed Sun. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, 45. Map p 69.***

Mudpie COW HOLLOW This refined store stocks elegant baby and kids' clothes, accessories, and children's furniture, but prices are extreme. Check the basement for sale items. ***1694 Union St. (at Gough St.). ☎ 415/771-9262. AE, MC, V. Bus: 41, 45. Map p 70.***

Nomads HAYES VALLEY Distressed and vintage trousers, shirts, and leather jackets from European and American designers. ***556 Hayes St. (between Laguna & Octavia sts.). ☎ 415/864-5692. www.nomads-sf.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 21. Map p 70.***

★ **Sunhee Moon** PACIFIC HEIGHTS, COW HOLLOW, AND MISSION Celebrated local designer Sunhee Moon creates clean, structured pieces you can wear—and look great in—every day. Her clothes have been spotted in top shops in NY, LA, and Japan; get them right in her own SF stores. ***3167 16th St. (at Guerrero St.). ☎ 415/355-1800. Muni: J. Bus: 22. 1833 Fillmore St. (between Bush & Sutter sts.). ☎ 415/928-1800. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 22. 2059 Union St. (between Webster & Buchanan sts.). ☎ 415/922-1800. www.sunheemoon.com. Bus: 22, 41, 45. AE, V, MC. Map p 70.***

★★ **Wilkes Bashford** UNION SQUARE SF's most enduring men's clothing store. SF resident and comedian Robin Williams is among the high-profile customers who shop here for the finest European fashions. ***375 Sutter St. (at Stockton St.). ☎ 415/986-4380. www.wilkesbashford.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, 45. Map p 69.***

Gifts & Souvenirs

★ **Biordi Art Imports** NORTH BEACH Beautiful examples of

Intricately painted dinnerware fills the shelves at Biordi Art Imports.

Canton Bazaar.

hand-painted Majolica dishes and serving pieces nearly too pretty to use. ***412 Columbus Ave. (at Vallejo St.). ☎ 415/392-8096. www.biordi.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Map p 69.***

Canton Bazaar CHINATOWN This multilevel store carries Chinese porcelain, jade, antiques, and hand-carved furniture. ***616 Grant Ave. (btw. California & Sacramento sts.). ☎ 415/362-5750. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 15, 30, or 45. Map p 69.***

★ **Cliff's Variety** CASTRO This only-in-SF shop is loaded with amusing, useful, necessary, and just plain fun items, among them art supplies. ***479 & 471 Castro St. (at 18th St.). ☎ 415/431-5365. www.cliffsvariety.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Muni: L, K, or M. Streetcar: F. Map p 70.***

★★ **Flax Art & Design** MISSION FLAX carries just about every art and design supply you can think of, plus crafts, children's art supplies, frames, and calendars. ***1699 Market St. (at Valencia St.). ☎ 415/552-2355. www.flaxart.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 6, 7, 26, or 71. Streetcar: F. Map p 70.***

Good Vibrations MISSION AND NOB HILL This straightforward, layperson's sex-toy, book, and video emporium is geared mostly toward women, but not exclusively. ***603 Valencia St. (at 17th St.). ☎ 415/522-5460. Bus: 22 or 26. BART: to 16th St. 1620 Polk St. (at Sacramento St.). ☎ 415/345-0400. Bus: 1 or 19. Cable car: California line. www.goodvibes.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.***

★★ **Kiehl's** PACIFIC HEIGHTS You can't go wrong with the personal-care products from this over-150-year-old company. Everyone loves to be pampered. ***2360 Fillmore St. (at Washington St.). ☎ 415/359-9260. www.kiehls.com. AE, DC, MC, V. Bus: 1 or 22. Map p 70.***

★★ **SFMOMA MuseumStore** SOMA With an array of artistic books, jewelry, and intelligent toys,

Family-owned Flax Art & Design has been fostering creativity in SF for over 60 years.

this is one of the more clever gift shops around. *151 3rd St. (btw. Mission & Howard sts.). ☎ 415/357-4035. www.sfmoma.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 9, 15, 30, or 45. Map p 69.*

Tai Yick Trading Company CHINATOWN This is a real find for tiny china tea sets, miniature Chinese bowls, and all kinds of porcelain and pottery. *1400 Powell St. (at Broadway St.). ☎ 415/986-0961. www.taiyick.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 12, 15, 30, or 45. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 69.*

Housewares & Furnishings

★★ **Gump's** UNION SQUARE Founded in 1861, this SF institution offers tasteful home accessories including fine crystal, elegant tableware, and other artful items, along with superlative service. *135 Post St. (btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.). ☎ 415/982-1616. www.gumps.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, or 45. Map p 69.*

Gump's is a San Francisco institution.

★ **Shabby Chic** PACIFIC HEIGHTS Rachel Ashwell's airy English designs are now well-known because of her TV series and design books. Check out one of her first stores for slipcover furniture, poplin and linen bedding, and home accessories. *2185 Fillmore St. (btw. California & Sacramento sts.). ☎ 415/771-3881. www.shabbychic.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 3, or 22. Map p 70.*

★ **Soko Hardware** JAPANTOWN A great selection of ceramic plates, tea sets, sake cups, and more at bargain prices. *1698 Post St. (at Buchanan St.). ☎ 415/931-5510. MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. Map p 70.*

The Wok Shop CHINATOWN This shop has every conceivable implement for Chinese cooking, including woks, brushes, and oyster knives. It also sells plenty of kitchen utensils. *718 Grant Ave. (at Sacramento St.). ☎ 415/989-3797 or 888/780-7171. www.wokshop.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 30, or 45.*

Jewelry

★ **Gallery of Jewels** PACIFIC HEIGHTS, COW HOLLOW, AND NOE VALLEY The name is not very appealing, but it's accurate: Various jewelry artists are represented here, offering a variety of lovely, limited-edition items—from intricately beaded necklaces to simple pendants or delicate drop earrings. *2115 Fillmore St. (at California St.). ☎ 415/771-5099. Bus: 1, 12, or 22. 2101 Union St. (at Webster St.). ☎ 415/929-0259. Bus: 22, 41, or 45. 4089 24th St. (at Castro St.). ☎ 415/285-0626. Bus: 48. Muni: J. AE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.*

★★ **Ruby's Artist Cooperative** MISSION As the name suggests, Ruby's provides a venue for local jewelry makers to show their delightful, one-of-a-kind creations. *3602 20th St. (at Valencia St.). ☎ 415/550-8052. Bus: 12 or 27. Muni: J. BART: to 16th or 24th St. 1431 Haight St. (btw. Ashbury & Masonic sts.). ☎ 415/554-0555. www.rubygallery.com. MC, V. Map p 70.*

★ **Union Street Goldsmith** COW HOLLOW A showcase for Bay Area goldsmiths, this exquisite shop sells a contemporary collection of fine

Amoeba Music carries CDs alongside a massive selection of LPs.

custom-designed jewelry in platinum and gold. *1909 Union St. (at Laguna St.). ☎ 415/776-8048. www.unionstreetgoldsmith.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 22, 41, or 45. Map p 70.*

Music & Musical Instruments

★★ **Amoeba Music** HAIGHT The music store for young San Franciscans, with a huge collection of LPs, plus CDs and cassettes. *1855 Haight St. (btw. Shrader & Stanyan sts.). ☎ 415/831-1200. www.amoebamusic.com. DISC, MC, V. Bus: 6, 7, 66, or 71. Map p 70.*

★★ **Lark in the Morning Musique Shoppe** FISHERMAN'S WHARF An incredible selection of musical instruments, books, recordings, videos, and musical artwork from over 50 cultures. *The Cannery, 2801 Leavenworth St. (at Beach St.). ☎ 415/922-4277. www.larkinthemorning.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Streetcar: F. Map p 69.*

Shoes & Bags

Brook's Shoes for Kids PRESIDIO HEIGHTS Stylish European and American brands sold by a knowledgeable and friendly staff. *3307 Sacramento St. (at Presidio Ave.). ☎ 415/440-7599. www.brooksshoesforkids.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 3, or 4. Map p 70.*

Wear out your shoes climbing up Nob Hill? You can stock up on new ones at Gimme Shoes.

★★ **Gimme Shoes** HAYES VALLEY AND PACIFIC HEIGHTS This über-fashionable, sparse store has the coolest designer shoes in town. *416 Hayes St. (at Gough St.). ☎ 415/864-0691. Bus: 21. 2358 Fillmore St. (btw. Washington & Clay sts.). ☎ 415/441-3040. Bus: 1 or 22. www.gimmeshoes.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.*

★★ **Rabat** MARINA AND NOE VALLEY The minimalist surroundings perfectly match the stylish footwear. You'll find plenty of fabulous separates here as well. *2080 Chestnut St. (at Mallorca Way). ☎ 415/929-8868.*

Bus: 22 or 30. 4001 24th St. (at Noe St.). ☎ 415/282-7861. Streetcar: J. BART: to 24th St. then bus 48. www.rabatshoes.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.

Shoe Biz HAIGHT, NOE, AND MISSION Teens and 20-somethings will appreciate the funky shoes—like tennis shoes, skate shoes, and bright red leather boots—at moderate prices. *1446 Haight St. (btw. Ashbury St. & Masonic Ave.). ☎ 415/864-0990. Shoe Biz II: 1553 Haight St. ☎ 415/861-3933. Super Shoe Biz: 1420 Haight St. ☎ 415/864-0990. Bus for Haight St. locations: 6, 7, 43, or 71. 3810 24th St. (btw. Church & Blanche sts.). ☎ 415/821-2528. Bus: 48. Muni: J. 877 Valencia St. (at 20th St.). ☎ 415/550-2528. BART: to 24th St. then bus 48. www.shoebizsf.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.*

Shopping Centers & Complexes

The Cannery FISHERMAN'S WHARF Several tourist-oriented shops are in this charmingly restored former fruit-canning facility. *2801 Leavenworth St. (at Jefferson St.). ☎ 415/771-3112. www.delmontesquare.com. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Streetcar: F. Map p 69.*

Crocker Galleria FINANCIAL DISTRICT This glass-domed pavilion features several high-end shops selling expensive and classic designer creations. *50 Post St. (btw. Kearny & Montgomery sts.). ☎ 415/393-1505. www.shopatgalleria.com. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, or 45. Map p 69.*

★ **Ghirardelli Square** FISHERMAN'S WHARF Along with the quaint gift shops at this former chocolate factory comes a priceless view. This is a perfect spot to shop for SF's famous chocolate: Ghirardelli's flagship store, the Ghirardelli Soda

Would you prefer a mandolin, a xylophone, or perhaps a lute? You'll find them all at Lark in the Morning.

Fountain & Chocolate Shop (p 104), is here. *900 North Point St. (at Larkin St.). ☎ 415/775-5500. www.ghirardellisq.com. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 69.*

Westfield San Francisco Centre SOMA Anchored by Bloomingdale's and Nordstrom, this is allegedly the largest city mall in America. It actually has some lovely stores and good restaurants. *865 Market St. (at 5th St.). ☎ 415/512-6776. www.westfield.com/sanfrancisco. Bus: 27, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 69.*

The Westfield is the perfect place to explore on a cold, foggy afternoon.

Specialty Foods, Wines & Liquors

★★ Cowgirl Creamery's Artisan Cheese Shop EMBARCADERO Top-notch domestic and international cheeses, in addition to award-winning selections from Cowgirl Creamery's own Point Reyes facility, plus cheese tools, boards, and books about cheese. *Ferry Building Marketplace, 1 Ferry Building on the Embarcadero at Mission St. ☎ 415/362-9354. www.cowgirlcreamery.com. MC, V. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 69.*

★★ D&M Wines and Liquors PACIFIC HEIGHTS This unassuming shop boasts amazing champagnes and French brandies, plus one of the world's best single-malt scotch selections. *2200 Fillmore St. (at Sacramento St.). ☎ 415/346-1325. www.dandm.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 1 or 22. Map p 70.*

Ghirardelli Soda Fountain & Chocolate Shop FISHERMAN'S WHARF See "Ghirardelli Square," above.

★ Golden Gate Fortune Cookies Co. CHINATOWN Buy fortune cookies hot off the press at this tiny, alley-side Chinatown shop. Bring your own messages and watch them being folded into the cookies. *56 Ross Alley (btw. Washington & Jackson sts.). ☎ 415/781-3956. No credit cards. Bus: 30 or 45. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 69.*

★ Molinari Delicatessen NORTH BEACH Since 1896, Molinari has been supplying SF with imported meats, cheeses, wines, and canned goods at moderate prices. *373 Columbus Ave. (at Vallejo St.). ☎ 415/421-2337. MC, V. Bus: 12, 15, 30, or 41. Map p 69.*

★ Recchiuti Confections EMBARCADERO Dreamy boxed chocolates, fleur de sel caramels, and extra bitter chocolate sauce are some of the out-of-this-world offerings. *Ferry Building Marketplace, 1 Ferry Building, on the Embarcadero at Mission St. ☎ 415/834-9494. www.recchiuti.com. AE, MC, V. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 69.*

The amazing cheeses at Cowgirl Creamery are worth the calories.

Specialty tea from Ten Ren Tea Co. is a fun, inexpensive, and light gift to tote home.

★ **Ten Ren Tea Company** CHINATOWN In addition to a selection of 50 varieties of tea, you'll be offered a steaming cup of tea when you walk in. *949 Grant Ave. (btw. Washington & Jackson sts.). ☎ 415/362-0656. www.tenren.com. AE, DC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 15, 30, or 45.*

The Wine Club San Francisco SOMA The largest wine merchant in the West offers bargain-basement prices. *953 Harrison St. (btw. 5th & 6th sts.). ☎ 415/512-9086. www.thewineclub.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 12, 19, or 27.*

Sporting Goods: Clothing & Equipment

Patagonia FISHERMAN'S WHARF An excellent source for high-quality fleece and outerwear. *770 North Point St. (btw. Hyde & Leavenworth sts.). ☎ 415/771-2050. www.patagonia.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 69.*

★★ **Sports Basement** PRESIDIO/POTRERO HILL No fancy displays here. Sports equipment and attire is displayed on stacked crates, boxes, and anything else that's inexpensive. Manufacturers' overstocks and extras are a big part of the inventory, and you won't pay full price for anything. *610 Mason St. (in the Presidio). ☎ 415/437-0100. Bus: 28, 29, or 76. 1590 Bryant St. (btw. 15th & 16th sts.). ☎ 415/437-0100. Bus: 27, 33, or 53. www.sportsbasement.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Map p 70.*

Toys

★ **Ambassador Toys** FINANCIAL DISTRICT Classic European dolls, wonderful wooden toys, clever games, and books are among the great playthings at this delightful store. *2 Embarcadero Center (at Sacramento St., btw. Front & Davis sts.). ☎ 415/345-8697. www.ambassadortoys.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1 or 41. Cable car: California line. Map p 69.*

Chinatown Kite Shop CHINATOWN From world-class stunt fliers to more modest models, an awesome array of kites is on display here. *717 Grant Ave. (at Sacramento St.). ☎ 415/989-5182. www.chinatownkite.com. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 15, 30, or 45. Cable car: California line. Map p 69.*

Puppets on the Pier FISHERMAN'S WHARF Kittens, bunnies, dragons, and even cockroaches are just some of the amazing puppets here. *Pier 39, on the Embarcadero*

You'll have a hard time tearing your little ones away from Ambassador Toys.

at Grant Ave., Fisherman's Wharf. ☎ 415/781-4435. www.puppetdream.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 15. Streetcar: F. Map p 69.

Travel Goods

Flight 001 HAYES VALLEY Jet-setters will find hip travel accessories like sleek luggage, "security-friendly" manicure sets, and other midair must-haves. *525 Hayes St. (btw. Laguna & Octavia sts.). ☎ 415/487-1001. www.flight001.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 21. Map p 71.*

Vintage Clothing

American Rag CIVIC CENTER Hip, hot, and trendy. For the latest men's and women's street fashions, and only the coolest vintage duds, roll into American Rag. *1305 Van Ness Ave. (at Sutter St.). ☎ 415/474-5214. www.amrag.com. AE, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 47, or 49. Map p 70.*

Buffalo Exchange HAIGHT AND MISSION This groovy shop is crammed with old and new attire from the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s. It's a good place to espy the latest street fashions. *1555 Haight St. (btw. Clayton & Ashbury sts.). ☎ 415/431-7733. 1210 Valencia St. (at 23rd St.). www.buffaloexchange.com. MC, V. Bus: 6, 7, 66, or 71. Map p 70.*

★ **Crossroads Trading** HAIGHT, CASTRO, PACIFIC HEIGHTS AND SUNSET Crossroads gets some of its merchandise from wholesalers, so you'll also find new items in various sizes. Want to offload some of your own duds? If they're in good condition, Crossroad will sell them for you. *1519 Haight St. (at Ashbury St.). ☎ 415/355-0555. Bus: 6, 7, 66, or 71. 2231 Market St. (btw. Noe & Sanchez sts.). ☎ 415/626-8989. Streetcar: F. 1901 Fillmore St. (at Bush St.). ☎ 415/775-8885. Bus: 1, 2, 3, 4, or 22. 555 Irving St. (at 7th Ave.). ☎ 415/681-0100. Streetcar: N. www.crossroadstrading.com. MC, V. Map p 70.*

Good Byes PRESIDIO HEIGHTS This consignment shop offers excellent deals on high-quality attire and shoes for men and women. *3464 & 3483 Sacramento St. (btw. Laurel & Walnut sts.). ☎ 415/346-6388. www.goodbyessf.com. DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 3, or 4. Map p 70.*

★ **Piedmont** HAIGHT Absolutely outrageous women's garments and accessories—sold mostly to men. If in your heart of hearts you've ever coveted any of the gaudy get-ups you've seen on drag queens, this is the place to find them. The giant fishnet legs over the entrance are *so* totally the Haight. *1452 Haight St. (at Ashbury). ☎ 415/864-8075. www.piedmontsf.com. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 21. Map p 70.*

5 The Great Outdoors

The Golden Gate Promenade

The Golden Gate Promenade is a 3.5-mile (5.6km) paved trail hugging San Francisco Bay. Not only is it the city's most scenic biking, jogging, and walking path, but it is also surprisingly flat! The promenade lies within the pristine Golden Gate National Recreation Area (one of the largest urban parks in the world), which is maintained by the National Park Service. Come at any time of the day, but note that in summer the mornings may be foggy, while the late afternoon is usually windy. **START: Bus 30 to Broderick and Beach streets.**

1 ★ kids **Wave Organ.** Listen to strange humming sounds of the ocean currents, captured by tubes that emerge from the water below and pass through the concrete and rock structure. ***Marina Breakwater, Baker St. & Marina Blvd. Bus: 30 to Broderick & Beach sts.***

2 Crissy Field Center. Stop here to pick up maps and information about Crissy Field. Volunteers from this community-run facility also lead walks through the area. ***15 min. 603 Mason St. (at Halleck St.). 415/561-7690. www.crissyfield.org. Wed–Sun 9am–5pm.***

3 ★★★ kids **Crissy Field.** This 100-acre (40ha) site contained what was a military airstrip until 1936. It lay abandoned until 1996, when individuals and civic organizations worked to put in over 100,000 native plants and restored the natural ecosystem. Today it contains a tidal marsh, beaches, and marvelous winding paths. ***Old Mason & Baker sts.***

4 kids **Farallones Marine Sanctuary.** This small house offers information and imaginative exhibits on the local marine wildlife. ***15 min. 415/561-6625. www.farallones.org. Free admission. Wed–Sun 10am–4pm.***

5 Torpedo Wharf Pier. Walk to the end of this pier for brilliant views of the Golden Gate and Alcatraz.

6 Warming Hut. Order organic gourmet sandwiches and explore the ecologically correct gift shop while you wait. Warming Hut is open daily from 9am to 5pm. ***Presidio Building 983. 415/561-3040. $.***

Fort Point sits under the Golden Gate Bridge.

7 ★ **Fort Point.** Hastily completed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers at the onset of the Civil War, this formidable brick fortress at the foot of the Golden Gate Bridge was used as a base of operations to build the bridge and was manned by soldiers during World War II. ***15 min. 415/561-4395. Fri–Sun 10am–5pm. To continue with the "Crossing the Golden Gate Bridge" tour (p 38), follow the signs to the walking and biking trails leading to the Golden Gate Bridge.***

Land's End

1 Lincoln Park
2 Land's End Trail
3 Sutro Baths
4 Sutro Heights Park
5 Cliff House
6 Cliff House Bistro
PACIFIC OCEAN
Land's End
Land's End Trail
GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA
China Beach
PRESIDIO
Seacliff Ave.
El Camino del Mar
SEACLIFF
LINCOLN PARK
Legion of Honor Dr.
Palace of the Legion of Honor
Fort Miley VA Hospital
California St.
Clement St.
Point Lobos
Seal Rocks
Seal Rock Dr.
Merrie Way
Point Lobos Ave.
SUTRO HEIGHTS PARK
Geary Blvd.
OUTER RICHMOND
Anza St.
Balboa St.
Cabrillo St.
Fulton St.
Great Highway
La Playa Ave.
46th Ave.
44th Ave.
42th Ave.
40th Ave.
38th Ave.
36th Ave.
34th Ave.
32nd Ave.
30th Ave.
28th Ave.
26th Ave.
24th Ave.
47th Ave.
GOLDEN GATE PARK
0
1/4 mi
0
0.25 km
N

This rocky point, poetically named "Land's End," juts out into the wide expanse of the Pacific. This dramatic and striking section of the coast boasts rugged views of the violent surf, and will make you feel like you're standing at the edge of the world. You'll marvel that these wild cliffs are contained within urban San Francisco. It's generally chilly and windy here, so dress warmly. **START: Bus 1 or 38 to Clement Street. and 33rd Avenue.**

1 Lincoln Park. This 275-acre (111ha) park boasts Monterey cypresses and contains the ★★ **California Palace of the Legion of Honor,** an exact replica of the Legion of Honor Palace in Paris. Its collection spans 4,000 years, with European paintings by Monet and Rembrandt, and several Rodin sculptures. *Clement St. & 33rd Ave. Museum: Clement St. & 34th Ave. ☎ 415/863-3330. www.famsf.org/legion. Admission $10 adults, $7 seniors 65 and over, $6 kids 13–17, free for kids under 13. Price includes same-day admission to de Young Museum (p 90). Free admission to all 1st Tues of the month. Tues–Sun 9:30am–5:15pm. Bus: 1 or 38.*

2 ★★★ Land's End Trail. Spectacular views of the Pacific's waves crashing against the cliffs, twisted cypress trees, and unusual rock formations accompany you on this 1.5-mile (2.4km) trek. *Eagle's Point. www.parksconservancy.org.*

3 Sutro Baths. Check out the ruins of what were once astounding megapools, opened in 1897 by SF millionaire Adolph Sutro. Seven pools of various temperatures held 1.7 million gallons of water and could accommodate up to 10,000 people at a time! The baths were destroyed in a fire in 1966.

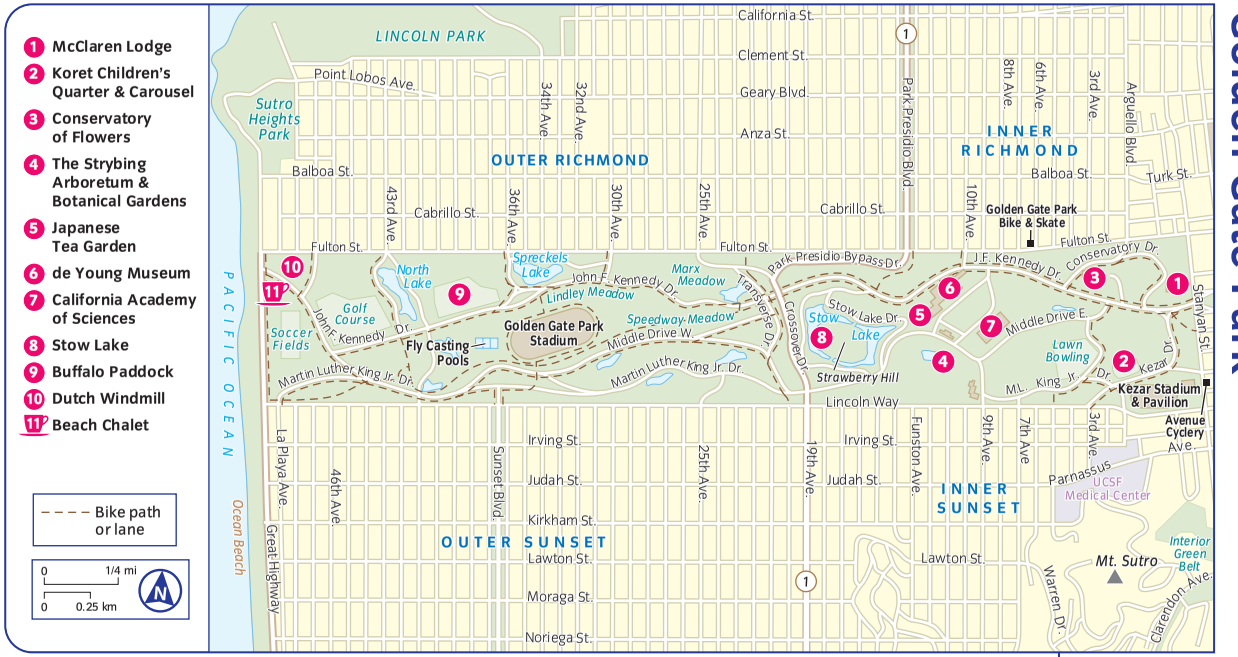
4 Sutro Heights Park. Savor the expansive view of 3½-mile-long (5.6km) Ocean Beach and the hills beyond it from this woodsy park atop a bluff. Adolph Sutro, a Prussian émigré who created the Sutro Tunnel to reach the Comstock silver lode, and also served as mayor of San Francisco, once lived here. *La Playa Ave. & Geary Blvd.*

5 Cliff House. An 1863 home on this site was destroyed by fire; later, Adolph Sutro's palatial 1869 structure also burned. The third Cliff House, now belonging to the National Park Service, was remodeled in 2004. Its viewing decks look out to Seal Rocks, home to a colony of sea lions and marine birds. Its restaurants, upscale Sutro's and the Cliff House Bistro (see below), boast breathtaking ocean views. *1090 Point Lobos (Geary St., west of 48th Ave.). ☎ 415/386-3330. www.cliffhouse.com. Mon–Sat 9am–9:30pm; Sun 8:30am–9:30pm.*

6 Cliff House Bistro. This casual, old-fashioned sandwich-and-salad spot in the Cliff House provides a warm respite from the wind. The view is worth the inflated prices. *In Cliff House,1090 Point Lobos (Geary St., west of 48th Ave.).☎ 415/386-3330. $$.*

Bundle up if you plan to check out the rock formations at chilly Ocean Beach.

Golden Gate Park



Golden Gate Park is the jewel of San Francisco. This narrow strip of green stretches inland from the Pacific Ocean, creating a magical 1,017-acre (433ha) rectangle containing a myriad of treasures. Take a day to explore this outdoor wonder at leisure. ***Note:*** If your schedule allows, visit on a Sunday, when one of the main throughways (JFK Dr.) is closed to car traffic. Also, see bullet 8 to explore the park by bike. **START: Fell and Stanyan Streets. Bus 5 or 21.**

1 McLaren Lodge and Park Headquarters. This entry to the park honors John McLaren, park superintendent from 1890 to 1943, who transformed the barren land into a lush urban retreat. He did so by developing a new strain of grass to hold the sandy soil, windmills to pump water for irrigation, and a natural wall to prevent erosion from the ocean. Stop by for detailed park information. *30 min. Fell & Stanyan sts. 415/831-2700. www.parks.sfgov.org. Bus: 5 or 21.*

2 ★ kids Koret Children's Quarter & Carousel. Built in 1887 as the first public children's playground in the U.S., it was reopened in 2007 after a major renovation with huge slides, a super wave climbing wall, and a decorative 1912 carousel. *30 min. Kezar Dr. (at 1st Ave.). Carousel $1.50 per ride adults, 50¢ per ride kids 6–12, free for kids under 6 with paying adult.*

3 ★★ Conservatory of Flowers. This striking glass structure, an 1878 public conservatory, showcases rare orchids, carnivorous flora, and plants from five continents. *1 hr. Off John F. Kennedy Dr., near Stanyan St. entrance. 415/666-7001. www.conservatoryofflowers.org. Admission $5 adults; $3 seniors 65 & over, students & kids 12–17; $1.50 kids 5–11. Tues–Sun 9am–4:30pm.*

4 The Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens. Over 6,000 species of plants, flowering trees, and theme gardens grace this splendid oasis. Docents give free tours daily at 1:30pm. *1 hr. 9th Ave. (at Lincoln Way). 415/661-1316. www.strybing.org. Free admission. Mon–Fri 8am–4:30pm; Sat–Sun 10am–5pm.*

5 ★★ kids Japanese Tea Garden. This exquisite garden features koi ponds, Japanese maples, and bonsai. Highlights include a 1790 bronze Buddha, a Shinto wooden pagoda, a Zen Garden, and an outdoor teahouse. Kids love scaling the Drum Bridge. *1 hr. Music Concourse (at Tea Garden Dr., off Concourse Dr. near Martin Luther King Jr. Dr.). 415/752-4227. Admission $4 adults, $1.50 seniors & kids 6–12, free for kids under 6. Admission free Mon, Wed, Fri 9–10am. April–Sept 9am–5pm; Oct–March 9am–4:45pm.*

The lovely Conservatory of Flowers is the oldest public conservatory in the western hemisphere.

The Japanese Tea Garden was created by Makoto Hagiwara, a wealthy Japanese landscape designer.

6 ★★★ de Young Museum. Many highlights of this fabulous museum are free. Savor a huge Gerhard Richter painting in the lobby before ascending the observation tower for sweeping city views. Then head out to the sculpture garden for more free art appreciation—including a look skyward from within James Turrell's *Three Gems*. If you still want more, pay admission and be sure to visit the second floor Oceanic art wing. *1 hr. 50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr. ☎ 415/750-3600. www.famsf.org/deyoung. Admission $10 adults, $7 seniors, $6 college students with ID and kids13–17, free for kids under 13. Price includes same-day admission to the California Palace of the Legion of Honor (p 87). Tues–Thurs & Sat–Sun 9:30am–5:15pm; Fri 9:30am–8:45pm.*

7 kids California Academy of Sciences. This ambitious museum, aquarium, planetarium, and education/research complex was scheduled to reopen in September 2008 as a state-of-the-art, ultragreen space. From rooftop wildflowers to splashing penguins and a coral reef ecosystem, the complex promises to be a showstopper. *55 Concourse Dr., Golden Gate Park. ☎ 415/379-8000. Admission $25 adults, $20 seniors & kids 12–17, $15 kids 7–11, free for kids under 7. Mon–Sat 9:30am–5pm; Sun 11am–5pm.*

8 kids Stow Lake. Tool around this enjoyable man-made lake in a boat. You can also rent a bike here. *Stow Lake Boat House, 50 Stow Lake Dr. ☎ 415/752-0347. Rowboats $13/hr.; pedal boats $17/hr. 4 passengers/boat max. Wheel Fun Rentals ☎ 415/668-6699. Mountain bikes $8/hr., $20/4 hr., $25/all day; cruiser bikes $6/hr., $15/4 hr., $20/all day.*

9 Buffalo Paddock. Visit these enormous mammals, descendents of the original creatures brought here in 1891, when the park also had elk, bears, and goats. *On John F. Kennedy Dr.*

10 Dutch Windmill. This was one of two windmills that pumped water to a reservoir on Strawberry Hill in the middle of the park. *Great Hwy. & Fulton St.*

11 Beach Chalet. The food here is secondary to the stunning ocean view. If you aren't hungry, hang out in the bar area to sip hot cocoa or a house-made beer—brewed on site! *1000 Great Hwy. (btw. Fulton & Lincoln Way). ☎ 415/386-8439. www.beachchalet.com. $$.*

6 The Best **Dining**

Dining Best Bets

Best **Celebrity-Chef Meal**
★★★ Michael Mina $$$$ *Westin St. Francis Hotel, 335 Powell St. (p 108)*

Best **Chinese Restaurant**
★ R & G Lounge $$ *631 Kearny St. (p 111)*

Best **Diner**
★ Taylor's Refresher $ *1 Market St. (p 113)*

Most **Local Ingredients**
★★★ Fish & Farm $$$ *339 Taylor St. (p 103)*

Best **Burger**
★ Burger Joint $ *700 Haight St. and 807 Valencia St. (p 100)*

Best **Seafood**
★★★ Aqua $$$ *252 California St. (p 98)*

Best **Raw Bar**
★ Bar Crudo $$ *603 Bush St. (p 99)*

Best **Bakery**
★ Tartine Bakery $ *600 Guerrero St. (p 113)*

Best **Dim Sum**
★★ Yank Sing $$ *101 Spear St. (p 16) and 49 Stevenson St. (p 116)*

Best **Gourmet Pizza**
★ Pizzeria Delfina $$ *3611 18th St. (p 110)*

Best **French Restaurant**
★★★ Fleur de Lys $$$$ *777 Sutter St. (p 104)*

Most **Worth the Wait**
★★★ The Slanted Door $$$ *1 Market St. (p 112)*

Most **Romantic**
★★ Café Jacqueline $$$ *1454 Grant Ave. (p 101)*

Best **Belly Dancing/Moroccan Food**
★ Aziza $$ *5800 Geary Blvd. (p 99)*

Best **Outdoor Dining Area**
★ Park Chalet $$ *1000 Great Hwy. (p 110)*

Best **Neighborhood Italian**
★★ SPQR $$ *2400 Polk St. (p 113)*

Most **Uplifting Meal**
Café Gratitude $$ *2400 Harrison St. and 1336 9th Ave. (p 101)*

Best **Brunch**
★ Ella's $ *500 Presidio Ave. (p 103)*

Best **Vegetarian**
★★ Greens $$$ *Building A, Fort Mason Center (p 105)*

Best **Ice Cream**
★ Mitchell's Ice Cream $ *688 San Jose Ave. (p 109)*

Best **Burrito**
★ La Taqueria $ *2889 Mission St. (p 106)*

Best **View**
Cliff House $$$ *1090 Point Lobos (p 102)*

Best **Pre-Theater Meal**
★ Cortez $$$ *550 Geary St. (p 103)*

The Cliff House may be pricey, but it is more than worth it for its view of the Pacific.

The Mission & Environs Dining

Bar Bambino 5
Burger Joint 11
Café Gratitude 12
Chow 2
Delfina 9
Dolores Park Café 8
Dosa 13
Farina Focaccia & Cucina Italiana 7
Foreign Cinema 15
La Corneta Taqueria 16
La Méditerranée 1
La Taqueria 17
Limòn 4
Lovejoy's Tea Room 18
Medjool 14
Mitchell's Ice Cream 19
Osha 13
Pizzeria Delfina 10
Tartine Bakery 6
Ti Couz 3

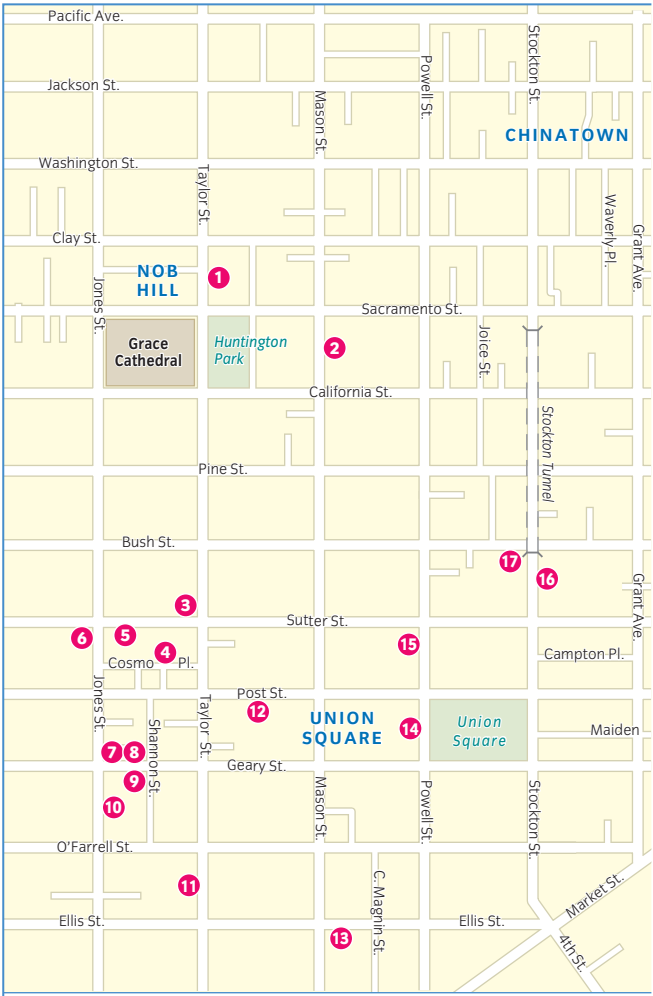
San Francisco Dining

A16 2
Ana Mandara 29
Antica Trattoria 36
Betelnut 7
Blue Front Café 19
Blue Mermaid Chowder House 33
Boulevard 49
Burger Joint 20
Café Kati 14
Cha Cha Cha's 18
Citizen Cake 26
Dragon Well 4
Ella's 16
Epic Roasthouse 46
Ferry Building Marketplace 47
Franciscan Crab Restaurant 35
Fresca 10
Gary Danko 30
Ghirardelli Soda Fountain & Chocolate Shop 32
Greens 5
Hayes Street Grill 27
Indian Oven 23
In-N-Out Burger 34
Isobune 15
Jardiniere 25
Juban Yakiniku House 15

La Méditerranée 11
Mamacita 3
McCormick & Kuleto's 31
Memphis Minnie's 22
Mijita 47
Okoze 38
One Market 48
Osha 6, 41
Out the Door 42
Ozumo 50
Pane e Vino 8
Pres a Vis 1
Pizzeria Delfina 12
Quince 9
Restaurant LuLu 44
RNM 21
The Slanted Door 47
Sociale 17
SPQR 13
Straits Café 42
Suppenküche 24
Swan Oyster Depot 40
Swensen's Creamery 37
Taylor's Refresher 47
Town's End 45
Waterbar 46
Westfield Food Court 42
'wichcraft 43
Yank Sing 51
ZA Pizza 39
Zuni Café 28

BERKELEY *(see inset)*
Chez Panisse 52

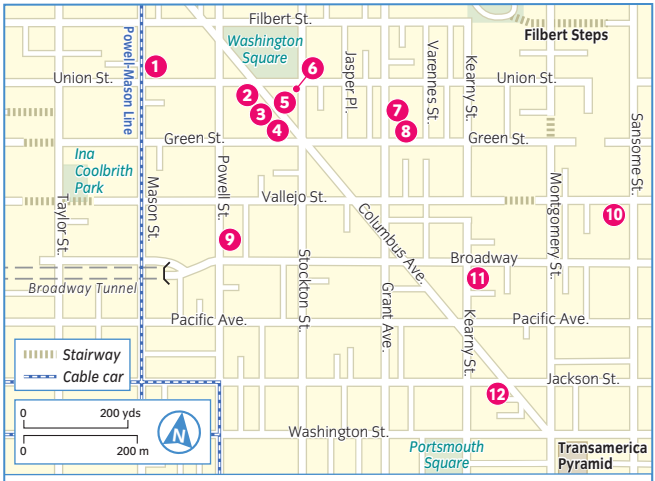
Union Square & Environs



Aqua 26
B44 20
Bar Crudo 17
Bocadillos 24
Café Claude 18
Canteen 6
Cortez 8
Dottie's True Blue Café 10
Fish & Farm 11
Fleur de Lys 5
Grand Café 9
Great Eastern Restaurant 22
Kokkari Estiatorio 25
Laurel Court Restaurant 2
Le Colonial 4
Michael Mina 14

Millennium 7
Naan-N-Curry 23
Nob Hill Café 1
Osha 28, 32
Postrio 12
Puccini & Pinetti 13
R & G Lounge 21
Sam's Grill 19
Sanraku 3
Sears Fine Foods 15
Sellers Markets 29, 30
Tadich Grill 27
The Terrace 16
Town Hall 33
Yank Sing 31

North Beach



Café Jacqueline 7
Coi 10
Il Pollaio 3
Joe DiMaggio's Italian Chophouse 6
L'Osteria del Forno 4
Lichee Garden 9
Maykadeh 8
Naan-N-Curry 12
Pasta Pomodoro 2
Rose Pistola 5
Tommaso's Restaurant 11
Trattoria Contadina 1

Restaurants A to Z

Ana Mandara FISHERMAN'S WHARF *VIETNAMESE* Palm trees, colonial architecture, and Indochinese cuisine transport you to Vietnam. Have the mango soup with durian sorbet for dessert. ***891 Beach St. (at Polk St.). ☎ 415/771-6800. Entrees $18–$32. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 10, 19, or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

★★ **Antica Trattoria** RUSSIAN HILL *ITALIAN* One of SF's best neighborhood trattorias, serving stately pastas, fishes, and meats with high-quality, seasonal ingredients. ***2400 Polk St. (at Union St.). ☎ 415/928-5797. Entrees $12–$22. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner Thurs–Sun. Bus: 19, 41, or 45. Map p 94.***

★★★ **Aqua** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *SEAFOOD/CALIFORNIA* Resplendent seafood stunningly presented against a chic, opulent backdrop. ***252 California St. (btw. Battery & Front sts.). ☎ 415/956-9662. Lunch entrees $23–$30, prix-fixe dinner $75 & $130. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 1 or 2. Streetcar: F. Cable car: California line. Map p 96.***

★★ **A16** MARINA *ITALIAN* A chic crowd comes for superb wood-fired pizza and delectable offerings like ricotta gnocchi and house-cured hams. Its enticing wine list features wines from several Italian regions and small, local vintners. Named for the highway to Naples, Italy. ***2355 Chestnut St. (btw. Scott & Divisadero***

Richmond & Sunset Dining

Aziza 3
Burma Superstar 6
Clementine 7
Cliff House Bistro 1
Park Chalet 2
Park Chow 8
Ton Kiang 4
Troya 5

0 1/2 mi
0 0.5 km
N

sts.). ☎ 415/771-2216. Entrees $10–$24. AE, MC, V. Lunch Wed–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 22 or 30. Map p 94.

★ **Aziza** RICHMOND *MOROCCAN* This is my favorite spot for Moroccan food. Delicious North African cuisine is served on decorative plates under colorful arches, with friendly service and weekend belly dancers. *5800 Geary Blvd. (at 22nd Ave.). ☎ 415/752-2222. Entrees $18–$26, prix fixe $50 (4 courses). MC, V. Dinner Wed–Mon. Bus: 38. Map above.*

★★ **Bar Bambino** MISSION *ITALIAN* Walking in the opposite direction of the main Mission dining scene, just as you start to doubt if you have the right address, you'll reach this tiny, sleek gem. Excellent seasonal, local fare—including luscious cheeses, meats, salads, and bruschettes meant to be shared as you sip one of the 175 top wines. *2931 16th St. (btw. Mission St. and Van Ness Ave.). ☎ 415/701-8466. Entrees $11–$22. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Tues–Sat, dinner Sun. Bus: 22 or 49. BART: to 16th-St. Map p 93.*

★ **Bar Crudo** UNION SQUARE *SEAFOOD* This hole-in-the-wall next to a busy tunnel serves exceptional seafood, much of it raw, most of it inventively prepared, and all of it irresistible. *603 Bush St. (at Stockton St.). ☎ 415-956-0396. Small plates: $12–$15. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, or 45. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.*

★ **Betelnut** MARINA *ASIAN* After more than a decade, this Pan-Asian eatery is still a huge draw. Try Cecilia's minced chicken in lettuce cups and the Shanghai steamed dumplings. *2030 Union St. (at Buchanan St.).*

415/929-8855. Entrees $17–$21. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 41 or 45. Map p 94.

B44 FINANCIAL DISTRICT *CATALAN* A Catalan-style bistro serving nine kinds of paella in a European-style pedestrian alley with outdoor tables. *44 Belden Place. (btw. Bush & Pine sts.). 415/986-6287. Entrees $16–$22. AE, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 15. Streetcar: F. Map p 96.*

Blue Front Café HAIGHT *MIDDLE EASTERN/BREAKFAST* This enduringly popular neighborhood spot offers terrific lunch specialties like gyros and falafels, as well as plentiful breakfast options, such as the all-American three-egg omelet. *1430 Haight St. (btw. Masonic & Ashbury sts.). 415/252-5917. Entrees $5–$10. MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 7, 66, or 71. Map p 94.*

kids **Blue Mermaid Chowder House** FISHERMAN'S WHARF *AMERICAN* The simple menu of tasty chowders, salads, and a few heartier dishes ranks above other wharf choices. *471 Jefferson St. (at Hyde St.). 415/771-2222. Entrees $15–$25. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.*

★ **Bocadillos** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *SPANISH/TAPAS* Forget pricey tapas spinoffs. Bocadillos' well-priced authentic vittles are superb. Good luck getting a seat at the communal table, as they don't take reservations. *710 Montgomery St. (at Washington St.). 415/982-2622. Small plates $6–$14. AE, DC, MC, V. Breakfast & lunch Mon–Fri, dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 12 or 15. Map p 96.*

★★ **Boulevard** SOMA *AMERICAN* The grand decor and sumptuous cuisine have been attracting SF's most stylish diners for over a decade. *1 Mission St. (at Steuart St.). 415/543-6084. Entrees $29–$42. AE, DC,*

The opulent interior of Boulevard.

DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 12. Streetcar: F. Map p 94.

★ kids **Burger Joint** HAIGHT *HAMBURGERS* Burgers made with naturally raised beef and awesome milkshakes are enjoyed in a vinyl-rich 1950s setting. *700 Haight St. (at Pierce St.). 415/864-3833. Entrees $7–$9. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 6, 7, 66, or 71. Map p 93. 807 Valencia St. (btw. 19th & 20th sts.). 415/824-3494. No credit cards. Bus: 14 or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 94.*

★★ **Burma Superstar** RICHMOND *BURMESE* It'll knock your socks off! After trying the famed tea leaf salad, nan gyi dok (creamy coconut chicken on noodles), irresistible coconut rice, or even just one bite of the ultrarich pan-fried bread, you'll wish you had a Burmese kitchen in your home town. No reservations, but the wait is worth it. *309 Clement St. (at 4th Ave.). 415/387-2147. Entrees $7.75–$13. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 1, 2, 4, or 44. Map p 99.*

★ **Café Claude** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *FRENCH* Parisian bistro cheer in an enchanting alley-side nook. A very popular lunch spot. *7 Claude Ln. (off Sutter St., btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.). 415/392-3505.*

Entrees $10–$18. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Sat, dinner Mon–Sun. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, 30, or 45. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.

Café Gratitude POTRERO HILL/SUNSET *VEGAN* Even more creative than the meatless dishes are the names they are given, such as the "I Am Festive Taco Salad" or the "I Am Mahalo Hawaiian Pizza" (the pizza is made with Brazil nut parmesan). After ordering an "I Am Worthy" fruit juice, you're sure to feel uplifted. *2400 Harrison St. (at 20th Ave.). ☎ 415/824-4652. Entrees $10–$12. Bus: 12 or 27. 1336 9th Ave. (at Irving St.). ☎ 415/824-4652. Bus: 28, 29, or 71. Muni: N. MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Map p 93.*

★★ **Café Jacqueline** NORTH BEACH *SOUFFLÉS* Consistently voted SF's most romantic restaurant. That said, even "just friends" will enjoy the artful, all-soufflé menu. *1454 Grant Ave. (btw. Green & Union sts.). ☎ 415/981-5565. Soufflés for 2 $30–$50. AE, DISC, MC, V. Dinner Wed–Sun. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.*

Café Kati PACIFIC HEIGHTS *ASIAN FUSION* East meets West in an intimate neighborhood favorite. Thai red curry seafood or Caesar salad with Cajun cornmeal catfish are among the scrumptious options. *1963 Sutter St. (btw. Fillmore & Webster sts.). ☎ 415/775-7313. Entrees $21–$29. AE, MC, V. Dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 22, or 38. Map p 94.*

★ **Canteen** UNION SQUARE *CALIFORNIA/MEDITERRANEAN* This tiny restaurant accommodates guests in two seatings per evening. You can feel the chef's love in any one of the amazing dishes from the weekly-changing menu. *817 Sutter St. (at Jones St.). ☎ 415/928-8870. Entrees $20–$25. AE, MC, V. Lunch Wed–Fri, dinner Tues–Sat, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 2, 3,4, or 27. Map p 96.*

Cha Cha Cha's HAIGHT *CARIBBEAN* Tapas like Cajun shrimp and spicy Caribbean entrees are jazzed up with tropical decor and festive Latin rhythms. The wait is long, but the sangrias are strong. *1801 Haight St. (at Shrader St.). ☎ 415/386-7670. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 7, 66, or 71. 2327 Mission St. (btw. 19th & 20th sts.). ☎ 415/824-1502. Dinner daily. Bus: 14 or 49. BART: to 16th St. Entrees $13–$16; tapas $6–$9. MC, V. Map p 94.*

Chez Panisse BERKELEY *CALIFORNIA* Alice Waters's famous cooking is the definition of California Cuisine.

The warm and welcoming dining room at Alice Water's Chez Panisse, the home of California Cuisine.

California Cuisine uses seasonal, local products like these ripe yellow and red cherry and pear tomatoes.

The prix-fixe menu changes nightly, accordingly to what is fresh and available, and the price changes accordingly. If you can't get a reservation at the restaurant, try the "cafe" upstairs, which is really like a second restaurant. ***1517 Shattuck Ave. (btw. Cedar & Vine sts.). ☎ 510/548-5525. Restaurant prix-fixe dinners $55–$85. Cafe entrees $17–$29. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner Mon–Sat. BART: Downtown Berkeley. Map p 94.***

Chow CASTRO *AMERICAN* Local, organic ingredients are behind the comforting victuals like chicken pot-pie, wood-fired pizzas, and roasted meats. Relaxed decor and moderate prices, too. ***215 Church St. (at Market St.). ☎ 415/552-2469. Entrees $9–$15. MC, V. Breakfast Mon–Fri, lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 22 or 37. Muni: J. Map p 93.***

★ **Citizen Cake** HAYES VALLEY *CALIFORNIA* What started as a bakery is now a pre-show destination for the symphony, opera, and ballet crowd. Leave room for dessert. ***399 Grove St. (at Gough St.). ☎ 415/861-2228. Entrees $20–$26. AE, MC, V. Breakfast Tues–Fri, lunch Tues–Fri & Sun, dinner Tues–Sat, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 21. Map p 94.***

★ **Clementine** RICHMOND *FRENCH* This upscale gem offers both classic French cuisine and bistro standards with impeccable service. Desserts tend to be on the traditional side (think crème brûlée). The generous portions and moderate prices—especially with the prix-fixe option—make this a true find. ***126 Clement St. (at 2nd Ave.). ☎ 415/387-0408. Entrees $20–$28; 4-, 5- & 6-course prix-fixe dinners $54, $63, $72. MC, V. Dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 2 or 38. Map p 99.***

Cliff House Bistro SUNSET *AMERICAN* This place is literally on a cliff overlooking the ocean. In the bistro, breathtaking views and charming early-20th-century decor make up for the high-priced basic American fare—like $16 fish and chips. You can also splurge at Sutro's restaurant in the same building, which has a more upscale menu, modern decor, and huge windows showing off the sea. ***1090 Point Lobos Ave. (just west of 48th Ave. Geary Blvd. turns into Point Lobos Ave. after 43rd Ave.). ☎ 415/386-3330. Bistro entrees $13–$28. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Sutro's entrees $25–$40. Lunch & dinner daily. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 18 or 38. Map p 99.***

★★★ **Coi** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *CALIFORNIA* Lusciously elegant food in serene surroundings. Chef Daniel Peterson changes the multicourse menu daily; the veggie options are as sublime as the rest of the dishes. ***373 Broadway (btw. Montgomery &***

Sansome sts.). ☎ 415/393-9000. Dinner $120. AE, MC, V. Dinner Tues–Sat. Bus: 10 or 12. Map p 98.

★ **Cortez** UNION SQUARE *MEDITERRANEAN/TAPAS* This hopping member of the small-plates scene serves exceptional, if pricey, morsels—including tasty soups in shot glasses. *550 Geary St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 415/292-6360. Entrees $25–$29, small plates $6–$18. AE, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. Map p 96.*

★★ **Delfina** MISSION *ITALIAN* Locals love this first-rate Tuscan fare with a cool, vibrant ambience. *3621 18th St. (btw. Dolores & Guerrero sts.). ☎ 415/552-4055. Entrees $11–$26. MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 14, 33, or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 93.*

★ kids **Dolores Park Cafe** MISSION *AMERICAN/BREAKFAST* Enjoy healthy sandwiches or a simple latte on the sunny deck across from Dolores Park. *501 Dolores St. (at 18th St.). ☎ 415/621-2936. Sandwiches/salads $5–$7.50. AE, MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Fri music nights until 10pm. Bus: 33. BART: to 16th St. Map p 93.*

★★ **Dosa** MISSION *INDIAN* There's always a hip and happy crowd here; it's happy for the mouth-watering dishes based on Indian *dosas*, crispy flat breads served with a variety of spicy, succulent fillings. *995 Valencia St. (at 21st St.). ☎ 415/642-3672. Entrees $10–$15. AE, MC, V. Dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 33. BART: to 24th St. Map p 93.*

Dottie's True Blue Cafe UNION SQUARE *AMERICAN/BREAKFAST* Ample portions of cornmeal pancakes, eggs, and gourmet sausages. Lunch features salads and burgers. Kitschy decor. *522 Jones St. (btw. Geary & O'Farrell sts.). ☎ 415/885-2767. Entrees $5–$10. DISC, MC, V. Breakfast & lunch Wed–Mon. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.*

★ kids **Dragon Well** MARINA *CHINESE* Chinese with a California bend: super fresh ingredients and less oil. Terrific. *2142 Chestnut St. (btw. Pierce & Steiner sts.). ☎ 415/474-6888. Entrees $8–$12. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 22 or 30. Map p 94.*

★ **Ella's** PRESIDIO HEIGHTS *AMERICAN/BREAKFAST* SF's best brunch, with a wait to prove it. Fresh breads, awesome pancakes, and appetizing omelets. *500 Presidio Ave. (at California St.). ☎ 415/441-5669. Entrees $9.50–$13. MC, V. Breakfast & lunch Mon–Fri, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 1, 2, or 4. Map p 94.*

Epic Roasthouse EMBARCADERO *STEAKHOUSE* Famed SF restaurateur Pat Kuletto's newest addition is an upscale, updated steakhouse designed to look like a fantastical pumphouse, all with a view of the Bay Bridge. *369 the Embarcadero (btw. Folsom & Harrison sts.). ☎ 415/369-9955. Entrees $26–$54. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Muni: N, T, or J. Map p 94.*

★★★ **Farina Focaccia & Cucina Italiana** MISSION *ITALIAN* It's all *farina* (wheat in Italian) here: A former bakery converted into one swanky restaurant, serving savory breads and some of the best pasta you'll ever eat. The salads, meats, and fish dishes are also divine. *3560 18th St. (btw. Valencia and Guerrero sts.). ☎ 415/565-0360. www.farinafoods.com. Entrees $18–$34. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily, lunch Fri, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 33 or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 93.*

★★★ **Fish & Farm** UNION SQUARE *NEW AMERICAN* The emphasis here is on local foods, with as much sourced from within a

The presentation at Fleur de Lys is so lovely that you may hesitate to take a bite.

100-mile (160km) radius as possible. And the dishes created with Northern California's bounty of produce, meats, and seafood are amazing. This place is small, so call to reserve. ***339 Taylor St. (btw. O'Farrell & Ellis sts.). ☎ 415/474-3474. Entrees $17–$28. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 27 or 38. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.***

★★★ **Fleur de Lys** UNION SQUARE *FRENCH* Regal decor, unparalleled service, and superlative French cuisine from a celebrated SF chef. This is the city's most traditional and classic French affair. ***777 Sutter St. (btw. Jones & Taylor sts.). ☎ 415/673-7779. Prix-fixe menu from $70. AE, DC, MC, V. Dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 27. Map p 96.***

★ **Foreign Cinema** MISSION *CALIFORNIA/MEDITERRANEAN* Dine inside in the chic digs or outside under the stars (among abundant heat lamps). Oscar-quality films are projected onto the outdoor courtyard wall. A lengthy oyster list, fresh salads, and hearty entrees like a grilled natural rib-eye satisfy all tastes. ***2534 Mission St. (btw. 21st & 22nd sts.). ☎ 415/648-7600. Entrees $22–$30. AE, MC, V. Dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 14 or 49. BART to 24th St. Map p 93.***

Franciscan Crab Restaurant FISHERMAN'S WHARF *CALIFORNIA* One of the better wharf options—with a terrific view and agreeable food. ***Pier 43½ (at the Embarcadero). ☎ 415/362-7733. Entrees $17–$40. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 10 or 30. Streetcar: F. Map p 94.***

★ **Fresca** PACIFIC HEIGHTS *PERUVIAN* Exemplary ceviche and inspired Peruvian fare like braised pork in adobo sauce keep Fresca jampacked. ***2114 Fillmore St. (at California St.). ☎ 415/447-2668. Entrees $13–$24. AE, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 1 or 22. Map p 94.***

★★★ **Gary Danko** FISHERMAN'S WHARF *CALIFORNIA* One of the best restaurants in the country—with a sleek interior, flawless service, outstanding wines, and a superlative menu that changes daily. Reserve 4 weeks ahead, or try your luck at the bar. ***800 North Point St. (at Hyde St.). ☎ 415/749-2060. Prix-fixe menu from $65. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

kids **Ghirardelli Soda Fountain & Chocolate Shop** FISHERMAN'S WHARF *ICE CREAM* The ever-present line attests to consistently great chocolate. ***Ghirardelli Sq., 900 North Point St. (at Larkin St.). ☎ 415/771-4903. Desserts $5–$9. AE, DISC, MC, V. Mon–Thurs 10am–10:30pm; Fri–Sat 10am–midnight; Sun 10am–11pm. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

★ **Grand Café** UNION SQUARE *CALIFORNIA/FRENCH* A majestic Beaux Arts interior and inspired dishes attract the theater crowd for dinner or drinks. ***501 Geary St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 415/292-0101. Entrees***

$13–$28 lunch, $22–$34 dinner; Petit Café $10–$22. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Breakfast & lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.

Great Eastern Restaurant CHINATOWN *CHINESE* Order your ultrafresh seafood from the fish tanks and you'll eat well. Don't be steered to more familiar Chinese dishes. *649 Jackson St. (btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.). ☎ 415/986-2500. Entrees $10–$32. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 12, 15, 30, or 45. Map p 96.*

★★ **Greens** MARINA *VEGETARIAN* The fabulous flavors and stunning views will impress even dedicated carnivores. *Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center (by Buchanan & Marina sts.). ☎ 415/771-6222. Entrees $16–$23; Sat prix fixe $49. AE, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Tues–Sat, dinner Sun–Sat, brunch Sun. Bus: 28 or 30. Map p 94.*

Hayes Street Grill HAYES VALLEY *CALIFORNIA/SEAFOOD* Very fresh fish or naturally raised meats simply prepared with the finest ingredients. *320 Hayes St. (btw. Franklin & Gough sts.). ☎ 415/863-5545. Entrees $21–$27. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 21. Map p 94.*

Il Pollaio NORTH BEACH *CHICKEN* Fragrant roast chicken or other meat, salads, and a few sides are all you'll find at this simple, tasty eatery. *555 Columbus Ave. (btw. Union & Green sts.). ☎ 415/362-7727. Entrees $6.95–$17. DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.*

★ **Indian Oven** HAIGHT *INDIAN* There's always a line for the formidable curries, tandoori specials, and naan breads. *233 Fillmore St. (btw. Haight & Waller sts.). ☎ 415/626-1628. Entrees $8–$19. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 6, 7, 22, 66, or 71. Map p 94.*

kids **In-N-Out Burger** FISHERMAN'S WHARF *HAMBURGERS* This popular California chain serves its burgers on toasted buns with extra-thin fries. *333 Jefferson St. (btw. Leavenworth & Jones sts.). ☎ 800/786-1000. www.in-n-out.com. Entrees $1.65–$2.80. No credit cards. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 10 or 30. Streetcar: F. Map p 94.*

Isobune JAPANTOWN *JAPANESE/SUSHI* Pluck sushi off boats on an aquatic conveyer belt. Come when it's busy; at off hours the *maguro* is limply waiting to be fished. *1737 Post St. (in the Japan Center). ☎ 415/563-1030. 2 pieces of sushi $1.80–$3.75. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 38. Map p 94.*

★ **Jardiniere** HAYES VALLEY *FRENCH* Symphony and opera patrons complete a night on the town with dinner at this affluent Civic Center staple. *300 Grove St. (at Franklin St.). ☎ 415/861-5555. Entrees $22–$40. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 21. Map p 94.*

Gary Danko won the prestigious James Beard Foundation's "Best New Restaurant" award in 2000—and it still lives up to the acclaim.

Joe DiMaggio's Italian Chophouse NORTH BEACH *ITALIAN/STEAKHOUSE* The polished mahogany bar, leather banquettes, black-and-white photos, and tux-clad waiters transport you to an earlier, more glamorous age. The menu includes pizza, pasta, big cuts of meat, and classics like veal marsala. The bar opens at 3pm. ***601 Union St. (at Stockton St.). ☎ 415/421-5633. Entrees $20–$48. AE, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Map p 98.***

Juban Yakiniku House JAPANTOWN *JAPANESE* Grill your own thin slices of beef, chicken, and shrimp right at the table. ***1581 Webster St. (in the Japan Center). ☎ 415/776-5822. Entrees $7.50–$20. AE, MC, V. Lunch Fri–Sun, dinner daily. Bus: 38. Map p 94.***

★★ **Kokkari Estiatorio** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *GREEK* Wonderful seasonal dishes and Greek classics prepared with an expert California touch—all in a warm, upscale setting. ***200 Jackson St. (at Front St.). ☎ 415/981-0983. Entrees $19–$39. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 10. Map p 96.***

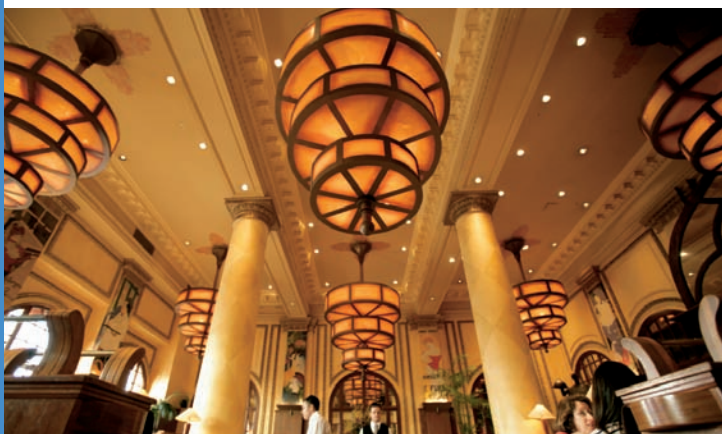
★ kids **La Corneta Taqueria** MISSION *MEXICAN* Stand in line to choose the fillings for your mammoth burrito—or order a baby burrito you can actually finish. ***2731 Mission St. (btw. 23rd & 24th sts.). ☎ 415/643-7001. Entrees $3–$12. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 14 or 49. BART: to 24th St. Map p 93.***

La Méditerranée PACIFIC HEIGHTS AND NOE VALLEY *MEDITERRANEAN* A casual, narrow storefront serving up satisfying hummus, stuffed grape leaves, and the like. The chicken cilicia in phyllo dough is super. ***2210 Fillmore St. (at Sacramento St.). ☎ 415/921-2956. 288 Noe St. (at Market St.) ☎ 415/431-7210. www.cafelamed.com. Entrees $7.25–$14. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 1 or 22. Map p 94.***

★ kids **La Taqueria** MISSION *MEXICAN* SF's best taqueria has tiled floors, a colorful mural, devoted fans, and an impressive selection of taco and burrito fillings, including beef tongue, veggie, and chorizo. ***2889 Mission St. (at 25th St.). ☎ 415/285-7117. Entrees $3.50–$5.25. No credit cards. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 14, 22, or 49. BART: to 24th St. Map p 93.***

Laurel Court Restaurant NOB HILL *AFTERNOON TEA* This opulent,

The main dining room at the Grand Café is set in an elegant turn-of-the-last-century ballroom.



The Franciscan Crab Restaurant occupies a funky building right on the water.

domed dining room in the grand Fairmont Hotel offers a lovely afternoon tea service—a pleasant splurge after a day of sightseeing or shopping at nearby Union Square. ***950 Mason St. (at California St.). ☎ 415/772-5260. Tea service: $32–$47. AE, DISC, MC, V. Tea daily 2:30–4:30pm. Bus: 1. Cable car: California line. Map p 96.***

Le Colonial UNION SQUARE *VIETNAMESE* Swanky colonial-style decor. I suggest grabbing appetizers and drinks upstairs in the sultry lounge. ***20 Cosmo Place (off Post St., btw. Jones & Taylor sts.). ☎ 415/931-3600. Entrees $12–$34. AE, DC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. Map p 96.***

★ **Lichee Garden** NORTH BEACH *CHINESE* Located next to Chinatown, the food's very authentic—as long as you avoid the English menu. Lunch specials aren't translated, so ask for help. I suggest the crispy chicken with shrimp chips. ***1416 Powell St. (at Broadway). ☎ 415/397-2290. Entrees $6.50–$9.95. MC, V. Dim sum, lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 12, 30, or 45. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.***

★★ **Limòn** MISSION *PERUVIAN* Peruvian is all the rage, and the stunning ceviche dishes at this hip Mission restaurant show you why. The Picante de Mariscos is divine. ***524 Valencia St. (btw. 16th & 17th sts.). ☎ 415/252-0918. Entrees $18–$27. AE, MC, V. Lunch Tues–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 14, 22, 33, or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 93.***

★★ **L'Osteria del Forno** NORTH BEACH *ITALIAN* There are always as many people lined up outside as seated inside the cozy dining room that serves some of North Beach's best Italian. ***519 Columbus Ave. (btw. Union & Green sts.). ☎ 415/982-1124. Entrees $11–$13. No credit cards. Lunch & dinner Wed–Mon. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.***

Lovejoy's Tea Room CASTRO *AFTERNOON TEA* Crustless sandwiches, scones, and a bountiful tea selection. Lovejoy's doubles as an antiques shop, so go ahead and buy the tea set you're sipping from. ***1351 Church St. (at Clipper St.). ☎ 415/648-5895. Tea service $10–$22. MC, V. Tea service Wed–Sun 11am–5:30pm. Muni: Castro. Map p 93.***

★ **Mamacita** MARINA *MEXICAN* Ultrafresh, locally-sourced dishes marry the flavors of Mexico with a new Californian sensibility; think

cornmeal beer-battered mahi mahi tacos with red cabbage–mango slaw or pulled pork tacos with grilled corn and avocado. The festive bar draws a trendy crowd, which comes in for the top-grade tequilas and other Latin drinks. ***2317 Chestnut St. (at Divisadero St.). ☎ 415/346-8494. Entrees $10–$18. AE, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 22 or 30. Map p 94.***

Maykadeh NORTH BEACH *PERSIAN* Local Iranians seek Maykadeh for refined Persian fare, like eggplant with mint garlic sauce and lamb filet marinated in lime, yogurt, and saffron. ***470 Green St. (btw. Grant Ave. & Kearny St.). ☎ 415/362-8286. Entrees $14–$27. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 15, 30, 41, or 45. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.***

McCormick & Kuleto's FISHERMAN'S WHARF *SEAFOOD* The stellar view, elegant decor, and well-prepared fish compensate for the massive space and overly long menu. ***900 North Point St. (in Ghirardelli Sq. at Hyde St.). ☎ 415/929-1730. Entrees $13–$35. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

★★ **Medjool** MISSION *MEDITERRANEAN* This tall, airy space is usually packed with trendy diners—often in festive groups—sharing scrumptious southern European, North African, and Middle Eastern tapas. Even if it's just two of you, dishes like the unforgettable lamb and fig tagine are worth coming in for. ***2522 Mission St. (btw. 21st and 22nd sts.). ☎ 415/550-9055. Small plates $6–$19. AE, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 14 or 49. BART: to 24th St. Map p 93.***

★ **Memphis Minnie's** HAIGHT *BARBECUE* SF's best BBQ serves up slow-cooked brisket and succulent pulled pork with three kinds of sauce and a roll of paper towels at every table. ***576 Haight St. (at Steiner St.). ☎ 415/864-8461. Entrees $7.95–$14. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Tues–Sun. Bus: 6, 7, 22, 66, or 71. Map p 94.***

★★★ **Michael Mina** UNION SQUARE *CALIFORNIA* A bustling dining room with 20-foot-high (6m) ceilings, expert waiters clad in sleek charcoal grey, world-class sommeliers, and a multitude of startlingly vibrant and luscious flavors make this a not-to-be-missed dining experience. Just beware that portions are generous, and you absolutely must save room for the astonishing desserts. ***335 Powell St. (in the Westin St. Francis Hotel, at Geary St.). ☎ 415/397-9222. Prix fixe $98–$135. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.***

It may be a chain, but In-N-Out serves some of the best burgers in town.

Millennium UNION SQUARE *VEGAN* No animal products are used to make everything from vegetarian sausages to truffled vegetable gratin. This place proves that a meatless menu doesn't mean you have to sacrifice taste. ***580 Geary St. (at Jones St.). ☎ 415/345-3900. Entrees $20–$24. AE, DC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. Map p 96.***

★★ **Mijita** EMBARCADERO *MEXICAN* A celebrated SF chef offers inexpensive Mexican food made with top-quality, local ingredients. Order your braised pork *carnitas* or *queso fundido* at the counter and enjoy it outside with a view of the bay and maybe a cold beer, too. ***1 Ferry Building no. 44 (at the Embarcadero & Market St.). ☎ 415/399-0814. Entrees $4–$5. AE, MC, V. Lunch & early dinner Mon–Fri, breakfast, lunch & early dinner Sat, breakfast & lunch Sun. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 94.***

★ kids **Mitchell's Ice Cream** MISSION *ICE CREAM* Take a number and wait to order creamy, exotic ice creams like sweet corn, avocado, Mexican chocolate, and everyone's favorite, baby coconut. ***688 San Jose Ave. (at 29th St., just south of where Guerrero St. turns into San Jose Ave.). ☎ 415/648-2300. $2.10–$5.30. No credit cards. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 14 or 49. Muni: Church & 30th St. Map p 93.***

Naan-N-Curry NORTH BEACH *INDIAN/PAKISTANI* Good, cheap Indian/Pakistani food: tandoori-oven meats, savory curries, and warm naan breads. ***533 Jackson St. (at Columbus Ave.). ☎ 415/693-0499. Entrees $5–$10. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 15 or 41. Map p 96.***

★ **Nob Hill Café** NOB HILL *ITALIAN* For down-home ambience (and prices) amidst the posh Nob Hill alternatives, squeeze into this neighborhood nook. ***1152 Taylor St. (btw. Sacramento & Clay sts.). ☎ 415/776-6500. Entrees $10–$15. DC, DISC, MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 1. Cable car: California line. Map p 96.***

★★ **Okoze** RUSSIAN HILL *JAPANESE* The owner shops at the fish market five mornings a week for ultrafresh fish. Sit at the counter and ask the chef what's best; opt for sashimi and simple sushi, as the rolls are less inspired. ***1207 Union St. (at Hyde St.). ☎ 415/567-3397. 2 pieces sushi $5–$12. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 41 or 45. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

★ **One Market** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *CALIFORNIA* It's all big here: the space, windows, view, prices, flavor, and the tasty farm-fresh menu. Around happy hour a corporate crowd convenes at the bar. ***1 Market St. (at Steuart St.). ☎ 415/777-5577. Entrees $20–$34. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 20 or 41. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 94.***

★★ **Osha** COW HOLLOW/EMBARCADERO/SOMA/MISSION/TENDERLOIN *THAI* We used to take out from the funky Tenderloin branch—but this place is so good and the quality so high there are now several very snazzy locations in which to enjoy the best Thai in town. ***2033 Union St. (at Buchanan St.). ☎ 415/567-6742. Bus: 41 or 45. 4 Embarcadero Center (at Clay and Drumm sts.). ☎ 415/788-6742. Bus: 1 or 41. 149 2nd St. (btw. Mission & Howard sts.). ☎ 415/278-9991. Bus: 10 or 14. 819 Valencia St. (btw. 19th and 20th sts.). ☎ 415/826-7738. Bus: 14 or 49. BART: to 24th St. 696 Geary St. (at Leavenworth St.). ☎ 415/673-2368. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. Entrees $8–$18. AE, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily (no lunch Sun at 2nd St. & Embarcadero locations; open tol 3am Fri–Sat at Geary St. location). Map p 96.***

★ **Out the Door** SOMA *VIETNAMESE* Couldn't get a reservation at the Slanted Door? (See "The Slanted Door," below.) No worries; here you can taste chef Charles Phan's acclaimed cooking in more accessible, and affordable, surroundings. The casual, yet soothing, space feels far removed from the adjacent food court. (There's also an Out the Door counter near the Slanted Door in the Ferry Bldg.) ***Westfield San Francisco Centre, 845 Market St., Concourse Level (btw. 4th and 5th sts.). ☎ 415/541-9913. Entrees $8–$16. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. BART/Muni: Powell. Bus: 5, 7, 9, 21, or 71. Map p 94.***

Ozumo SOMA *JAPANESE* Ultrahip diners come to this sleek space for fresh sushi, creative entrees, and excellent sake. ***161 Steuart St. (btw. Mission & Howard sts.). ☎ 415/882-1333. Entrees $25–$35. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 12. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 94.***

★ **Pane e Vino** COW HOLLOW *ITALIAN* Exceptionally prepared, unfussy Tuscan dishes that keep locals coming back for more. ***1715 Union St. (at Gough St.). ☎ 415/346-2111. Entrees $12–$29. AC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 41 or 45. Map p 94.***

★ kids **Park Chalet** SUNSET *CALIFORNIA* A glass ceiling and glass walls that open onto a garden patio make this the nicest outdoor space in town, even if you're inside. Food is decent if not fabulous, but this is a great standby at the western end of Golden Gate Park. This place is an extension of the Beach Chalet (p 90). ***1000 Great Hwy. (at Fulton St.). ☎ 415/386-8439. Entrees $10–$24. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 5, 18, 31, or 38. Map p 99.***

★ kids **Park Chow** SUNSET *AMERICAN* Like Chow (p 102) in the Castro, Park Chow balances eclectic American fare from Cobb salads to pasta to sandwich specials, a lively atmosphere, and amazing value. ***1240 9th Ave. (btw. Lincoln Way & Irving St.). ☎ 415/665-9912. Entrees $9–$14. MC, V. Breakfast Mon–Fri. lunch & dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 6, 43, or 44. Muni: N. Map p 99.***

kids **Pasta Pomodoro** NORTH BEACH *ITALIAN* This chain, with locations around the city, serves good, basic Italian food at very reasonable prices. Highchairs and boosters are available. ***655 Union St. (at Columbus Ave.). ☎ 415/399-0300. www.pastapomodoro.com. Entrees $6.75–$12. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.***

★ **Pizzeria Delfina** MISSION/PACIFIC HEIGHTS *ITALIAN* The owners of Delfina (p 103) have graced us with some of the best gourmet pizza anywhere. Toppings might include buffalo mozzarella, broccoli raab with ricotta, or house-made fennel sausage. A new location opened in Pacific Heights in September 2008. ***3611 18th St. (at Guerrero St.). ☎ 415/437-6800. Pizzas $10–$17. MC, V. Lunch & dinner Tues–Sat, dinner Mon. Bus: 14, 33, or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 94. New location: 2406 California St. (at Fillmore St.). Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 1, 3, or 22. Map p 94.***

★ **Postrio** UNION SQUARE *CALIFORNIA* Celebrity chef Wolfgang Puck's creation remains a delightful, and lovely, place to dine. ***545 Post St. (in the Prescott Hotel, btw. Taylor & Mason sts.). ☎ 415/776-7825. Entrees $28–$46. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Bus 2, 3, or 4.***

★ **Pres a Vis** PRESIDIO *CALIFORNIA/ECLECTIC* Pres a Vis has a few things going for it: a winning location

The cuisine at One Market is farm fresh.

inside the Presidio National Park; a spacious outdoor terrace; a mammoth, varied list of excellent wines; and an interesting menu with a few standouts. The generous appetizers win out over of the entrees; two of them and a glass of wine in the late afternoon sun is a perfect meal. ***1 Letterman Dr., Bldg. D, Ste. 150 (in the Presidio; entrance by Lyon & Chestnut sts.). ☎ 415/409-3000. Entrees $26–$32, appetizers $10–$18. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Mon–Fri, brunch & dinner Sat–Sun. Bus: 28, 29, or 43. Map p 94.***

kids **Puccini & Pinetti** UNION SQUARE *ITALIAN* Kids design their own pizzas, while parents order classics like eggplant parmigiana. ***129 Ellis St. (at Cyril Magnin St., btw. Mason & Powell sts.). ☎ 415/392-5500. Entrees $12–$16 lunch, $14–$20 dinner. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Sat, dinner daily. Bus: 27 or 31. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 96.***

★★ **Quince** PACIFIC HEIGHTS *ITALIAN* Refined, seasonally changing dishes in a discreet, elegant setting keep the reservations booked. ***1701 Octavia St. (at Bush St.). ☎ 415/775-8500. Entrees $16–$39. AE, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. Map p 94.***

★ kids **R & G Lounge** CHINATOWN *CHINESE* SF's best Chinatown restaurant, but it helps to know what to order. The salt-and-pepper crab is the signature dish. If they have live prawns in the tank, try them split in half with minced garlic. I also recommend the filet mignon beef with snow peas and XO sauce, and Fu King fried rice (a risotto-ish starch). Try to sit upstairs. ***631 Kearny St. (at Commercial St.). ☎ 415/982-7877. Entrees $10–$50. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 15 or 30. Map p 96.***

Restaurant LuLu SOMA *CALIFORNIA/FRENCH* Savor excellent roasted meats and seasonal items like prawn risotto with summer squash in a busy, spacious dining room. ***816 Folsom St. (btw. 4th & 5th sts.). ☎ 415/495-5775. Entrees $17–$30. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 30 or 45. Map p 94.***

★ **RNM** HAIGHT *AMERICAN* A hip jewel amid modest Haight surroundings serving small and large plates of American fare with a European twist. ***598 Haight St. (at Steiner St.). ☎ 415/551-7900. Entrees $12–$26, small plates $9–$14. AE, MC, V. Dinner Tues–Sat. Bus: 6, 7, 22, 66, or 71. Map p 94.***

★ **Rose Pistola** NORTH BEACH *ITALIAN* Come for the always-tasty antipasti and the bustling scene. The entrees are not as consistent. ***532***

Columbus Ave. (btw. Green & Union sts.). ☎ 415/399-0499. Entrees $19–$36. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.

Sam's Grill FINANCIAL DISTRICT *ITALIAN/SEAFOOD* Grab a comfy booth and order charbroiled fish, roasted chicken, or simple pasta dishes at one of SF's oldest restaurants. *374 Bush St. (at Belden Place, btw. Kearny & Montgomery sts.). ☎ 415/421-0594. Entrees $11–$29. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Mon–Fri. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Map p 96.*

★ **Sanraku** UNION SQUARE *JAPANESE* Some of the freshest sushi in town. Decor is minimal, but the fish is excellent and the service friendly. Highchairs and boosters are available. *704 Sutter St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 415/771-0803. (Additional location in the Sony Metreon food court.) Entrees $11–$25. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 27. Map p 96.*

kids **Sears Fine Foods** UNION SQUARE *AMERICAN/BREAKFAST* This old-fashioned diner serves 18 dollar-size Swedish pancakes per serving, in addition to other hearty breakfast fare. At other times of day, big sandwiches and staples like fish and chips are on the menu. *439 Powell St. (at Sutter St.). ☎ 415/986-0700. Breakfast $8–$12, dinner entrees $18–$29. AE, DC, MC, V. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. Map p 96.*

★ **Sellers Markets** FINANCIAL DISTRICT/SOMA *AMERICAN* This is my favorite place for a tasty lunch made with sustainably raised, "artisan" ingredients. The pulled free-range chicken sandwich melts in your mouth and the handmade pizzas are hard to resist. *338 Market St. (at Pine & Front sts.). ☎ 415/956-3825. Breakfast, lunch & early dinner Mon–Thurs to 7:30pm, breakfast & dinner Fri. Bus: 10. Streetcar: F. Map p 96. 595 Market St. (at 2nd St.). ☎ 415/227-9850. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 9 or 10. Streetcar: F. Map p 96. Entrees $7.50–$12. AE, DISC, MC, V.*

★★★ **The Slanted Door** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *VIETNAMESE* Despite two moves to bigger spaces, there's a perpetual crowd for Charles Phan's delectable cooking. This is SF's most popular restaurant; call ahead. *Ferry Bldg., 1 Ferry Plaza (at the Embarcadero & Market St.). ☎ 415/861-8032. Entrees $8.50–$27 dinner. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 94.*

★ **Sociale** PRESIDIO HEIGHTS *ITALIAN* Locals head to this courtyard nook behind a tony shopping street for superb Tuscan fare. Outdoor tables on warm days are a plus. *3665 Sacramento St. (btw. Locust & Spruce sts.). ☎ 415/921-3200. Entrees $16–$28. MC, V. Lunch Tues–Sat, dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 1 or 4. Map p 94.*

Craving a plate of traditional spaghetti and meatballs? Try Pasta Pomodoro.

★★ **SPQR** PACIFIC HEIGHTS *ITALIAN* I love everything about this place: the interesting Roman cuisine lovingly prepared with local ingredients, the cozy space tastefully decorated with dark wood and Roman posters, and the enticing wine list. Come early, as they don't take reservations. ***1911 Fillmore St. (at Bush St.). ☎ 415/771-7779. Entrees $12–$24. AE, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 22, or 38. Map p 94.***

★ **Straits Café** SOMA *SINGAPOREAN* Having grown from a little place in the Richmond District to four very chic restaurants in various cities, Straits still offers delectable Singaporean cooking, a winning blend of Chinese, Malaysian, and south Indian cuisines. ***Westfield San Francisco Centre, 845 Market St., 4th Floor (btw. 4th and 5th sts.). ☎ 415/668-1783. Entrees $11–$34. AE, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 14, 27, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 94.***

★ **Suppenkuche** HAYES VALLEY *GERMAN* An excellent beer selection and well-prepared Bavarian classics make this an unlikely hot spot among trendy young locals. ***601 Hayes St. (at Laguna St.). ☎ 415/252-9289. Entrees $12–$19. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily, brunch Sun. Bus: 21. Map p 94.***

★ **Swan Oyster Depot** RUSSIAN HILL *SEAFOOD* The lunch line for a cup of chowder and oysters on the half shell at this 1912 cubby hole fortunately moves quickly. ***1517 Polk St. (btw. California & Sacramento sts.). ☎ 415/673-1101. Seafood cocktails $9.75–$15. Oysters $8/half dozen. No credit cards. Mon–Sat 8am–5:30pm. Bus: 1 or 19. Map p 94.***

kids **Swensen's Creamery** RUSSIAN HILL *ICE CREAM* This is the original Swensen's, since 1948. No exotic flavors, but three kinds of vanilla. ***1999 Hyde St. (at Union St.). ☎ 415/775-6818. Cones $2.45–$3.95. No credit cards. Sun & Tues–Thurs noon–10pm, Fri–Sat noon–11pm. Bus: 41 or 45. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

The Slanted Door's spring rolls, stuffed with shrimp, pork, and mint, are seved with peanut sauce.

Tadich Grill FINANCIAL DISTRICT *AMERICAN/SEAFOOD* Suits and tourists alike appreciate the clubby feel of SF's oldest restaurant, serving traditional seafood. Prepare to stand in line. ***240 California St. (btw. Battery & Front sts.). ☎ 415/391-1849. Entrees $17–$35. MC, V. Lunch & dinner Mon–Sat. Bus: 1. Cable car: California line. Map p 96.***

★ **Tartine Bakery** MISSION *BAKERY* While the fresh breads and flaky scones win accolades, Tartine's creative, mouth-watering sandwiches and salads are also a hit. This tiny place is packed at lunchtime. ***600 Guerrero St. (at 18th St.). ☎ 415/487-2600. Sandwiches $6–$10. AE, MC, V. Mon 8am–7pm; Tues–Wed 7:30am–7pm; Thurs–Fri 7:30am–8pm; Sat 8am–8pm; Sun 9am–8pm. Bus: 14, 33, or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 93.***

★ **kids** **Taylor's Refresher** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *HAMBURGERS* SF branch of a 1949 Sonoma classic

Grab a plate of clam cocktails at the Swan Oyster Depot, which is little more than a narrow fish market with 20 stools.

diner. Gourmet burgers with naturally raised beef and farmers market fixin's—delicious. ***1 Ferry Bldg., 1 Ferry Plaza (at the Embarcadero & Market St.). ☎ 866/328-3663. Entrees $3–$13. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 94.***

★ **The Terrace** NOB HILL *BRUNCH* An extensive buffet including a caviar station, world-class jazz performers, and a lovely garden courtyard—simply the most opulent brunch in the city. ***Ritz-Carlton Hotel, 600 Stockton St. (at California St.). ☎ 415/773-6198. Brunch $78 adults, $39 kids 5–12. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Brunch Sun. Bus: 1. Cable car: all lines. Map p 96.***

★ **Ti Couz** MISSION *CREPES* Square buckwheat crepes with fillings like sausage, smoked salmon, or goat cheese. Sunny outdoor tables, too. ***3108 16th St. (at Valencia St.). ☎ 415/252-7373. Crepes $2–$12. MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 14, 22, or 49. BART: to 16th St. Map p 93.***

Tommaso's Restaurant NORTH BEACH *ITALIAN/PIZZA* Pass X-rated storefronts to sit at a communal table and have excellent wood-fired pizzas and other Italian classics. ***1042 Kearny St. (btw. Broadway St. & Pacific Ave.). ☎ 415/398-9696. Entrees $13–$22. AE, DC, MC, V. Dinner Tues–Sun. Bus: 12 or 15. Map p 98.***

★★ kids **Ton Kiang** RICHMOND *CHINESE* An excellent choice for dim sum. Sip tea and choose from trays laden with stuffed crab claws, pork buns, and snow-pea shoots. Save room for the custard pancakes. Come early to avoid the line. ***5821 Geary Blvd. (btw. 22nd & 23rd aves.). ☎ 415/387-8273. Dim sum $2–$5.50 each. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 38. Map p 99.***

★★ **Town Hall** SOMA *AMERICAN* The celebrated owners-chefs-brothers Mitchell and Steven Rosenthal serve up irresistible New American cuisine, with a tilt toward New Orleans. ***342 Howard St. (at Fremont St.). ☎ 415/908-3900. Entrees $19–$26. AE, MC, V. Lunch Mon–Fri, dinner daily. Bus: 10, 14, or 15. Map p 96.***

★ **Town's End** SOMA *AMERICAN/BRUNCH* Baskets of homemade breads accompany meals at this low-key joint across the street from the bay. With a few outdoor tables, this is a great breakfast spot. ***2 Townsend St. (at the Embarcadero). ☎ 415/512-0749. Entrees $6.50–$11 brunch, $9–$17 dinner. AE, MC, V. Breakfast & lunch Tues–Fri, dinner Tues–Sat, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 10. Muni: T or N. Map p 94.***

★ kids **Trattoria Contadina** NORTH BEACH *ITALIAN* Escape the North Beach crowds at this ma-and-pa trattoria serving no-nonsense dishes like linguine with homemade meatballs. ***1800 Mason St. (at Union St.). ☎ 415/982-5728. Entrees $13–$25. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily. Bus: 30 or 41. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 98.***

Troya RICHMOND *TURKISH* A new addition to the Richmond District's astounding variety of ethnic restaurants, Troya offers well-priced, hearty Turkish fare prepared with local, seasonal ingredients and served in a friendly, casual setting. ***349 Clement St. (5th Ave.). ☎ 415/379-6000. Entrees $13–$17. MC, V. Dinner Mon–Thurs, lunch & dinner Fri–Sun. Bus: 1, 2, 4, or 44. Map p 99.***

★ **Universal Café** POTRERO HILL *CALIFORNIA* Glorious New American dishes in a cool, intimate locale. An out-of-the way treasure worth the detour. ***2814 19th St. (btw. Byrant & Florida sts.). ☎ 415/821-4608. Entrees $14–$27. AE, MC, V. Lunch Wed–Fri, dinner Tues–Sun, brunch Sat–Sun. Bus: 9 or 27.***

Waterbar EMBARCADERO *SEAFOOD* Next to the turf at Epic Roasthouse (p 103), Kuleto has put the surf. Massive aquariums, tanks full of fish destined for dinner plates, and big windows showing off the bay view decorate this exuberant restaurant. The outdoor tables are nice in the late afternoon. ***369 the Embarcadero (at Folsom St.). ☎ 415/369-9955. Entrees $26–$105. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Dinner daily, lunch Mon–Fri, brunch Sat–Sun. Streetcars: N, T, or J. Map p 94.***

kids **Westfield Centre Food Court** SOMA *VARIED* If you're looking for a quick, unfussy lunch and can't decide what to eat, you'll find a variety of good options at the kiosks here, including Korean, Mexican, and Southwestern fare, as well as soups, crepes, burgers, and pasta. Just pass on the Thai food; it's bland. ***Westfield San Francisco Centre, 845 Market St., Concourse Level (btw. 4th and 5th sts.). ☎ 415/512-6776. Entree prices vary by restaurant. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 14, 27, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 94.***

★ **'wichcraft** SOMA *SANDWICHES* The brainchild of chef Tom Colicchio, best known as TV's *Top Chef* host, this is the home of the perfect

The sign says it all at Taylor's Refresher.

Ton Kiang—way off the tourist track in the Richmond district—is SF's number one joint for dim sum.

sandwich—be it cold, crisp toasted, juicy and meaty, cheesy, veggie, or vegan. The open space with two-story high ceilings and windows offers a nice respite during a hectic downtown shopping trip. ***868 Mission St., 4th Floor (at 5th St.). ☎ 415/593-3895. Sandwiches $5–$9.50. AE, DISC, MC, V Breakfast, lunch & early dinner daily (closes at 7pm Sun–Thurs; at 8pm Fri–Sat). Bus: 14, 27, 30, or 45 . Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 93.***

San Francisco's beloved Zuni Café is hip, chic, and never fails to serve up deletable Mediterranean cuisine.

★★ **Yank Sing** FINANCIAL DISTRICT *CHINESE/DIM SUM* Home of the best dim sum in SF, Yank Sing serves 60 varieties of excellent dim sum daily, from stuffed crab claws to steamed pork buns. ***101 Spear St. (in Rincon Center, at Mission St.). ☎ 415/781-1111. www.yanksing.com. Dim sum $3.50–$7.50. AE, DC, MC, V. Lunch daily. Streetcar: F. Map p 94. 49 Stevenson St. (btw. 1st & 2nd sts.). ☎ 415/541-4949. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Lunch daily. Bus: 10. Streetcar: F. Map p 96.***

★ kids **ZA Pizza** RUSSIAN HILL *PIZZA* Thin-crust pizza with sun-dried tomatoes, pesto, or more classic toppings. A good stop along the Powell-Hyde cable car en route to Fisherman's Wharf. ***1919 Hyde St. (btw. Green & Union sts.). ☎ 415/771-3100. Slices $3.30–$4.35. AE, DC, MC, V. Lunch & dinner daily. Bus: 41 or 45. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 94.***

★ **Zuni Café** HAYES VALLEY *MEDITERRANEAN/CALIFORNIA* After 2 decades, acclaimed chef Judy Rodgers still creates masterpieces like her signature roast chicken with bread salad. ***1658 Market St. (btw. Gough & Franklin sts.). ☎ 415/552-2522. Entrees $15–$38. AE, MC, V. Lunch & dinner Tues–Sun. Bus: 6, 7, 66, or 71. Streetcar: F. Map p 94.***

7 The Best **Nightlife**

Nightlife Best Bets

Best **Irish Coffee**
★ The Buena Vista Café, *2765 Hyde St. (p 121)*

Best **Singles Scene**
★ Americano Bar, *8 Mission St. (p 121)*

Best **Happy Hour Food**
The Tonga Room & Hurricane Bar, Fairmont Hotel, *950 Mason St. (p 122)*

Best **Speakeasy**
★★ Bourbon & Branch, *Call 415/673-1921 for address. (p 121)*

Best **Beer Selection**
★★ Toronado Pub, *547 Haight St. (p 126)*

Best **View**
★ The Top of the Mark, *InterContinental Mark Hopkins Hotel, 1 Nob Hill (p 124)*

Best **Rooftop Bar**
★★ Medjool Sky Terrace, *2522 Mission St. (p 121)*

Best **Place to Watch European Soccer**
★★ Mad Dog in the Fog, *530 Haight St. (p 126)*

Best **Old-Time Bar**
Perry's, *1944 Union St. (p 121)*

Best **Neighborhood for Barhopping**
The Mission, *various venues (see p 128 for minitour)*

Best **Karaoke**
★ The Mint Karaoke Lounge, *1942 Market St. (p 125)*

Best **Blues Bar**
★★ The Boom Boom Room, *1601 Fillmore St. (p 122)*

Best **Sports Bar**
★ Greens Sports Bar, *2239 Polk St. (p 127)*

Best **Wine Bar**
★★ Cav, *1666 Market St. (p 127)*

Biggest **Martini**
★ Blondie's Bar and No Grill, *540 Valencia St. (p 128)*

Best **Rock Club**
★★★ Fillmore Auditorium, *1805 Geary Blvd. (p 126)*

Best **Beatnik Bar**
★ Vesuvio Cafe, *255 Columbus Ave. (p 122)*

Best **Dive Bar**
★ Hemlock, *1131 Polk St. (p 121)*

Best **Gay Bar**
★ Moby Dick, *4049 18th St. (p 125)*

Best **Dance Club**
★★ Ruby Skye, *420 Mason St. (p 124)*

Best **Jazz Club**
★★ Yoshi's, *1330 Fillmore St. (p 125)*

Most **Romantic Bar**
★ The Hidden Vine, *½ Cosmo Place (p 127)*

Vesuvio, neighbor of the City Lights Bookstore and Jack Kerouac's former haunt, attracts a diverse clientele.

Nightlife East of Van Ness Ave.

Americano Bar 26
Bambuddha Lounge 23
Bimbo's 365 Club 2
Biscuits & Blues 21
Blur 14
Bottom of the Hill 30
The Bubble Lounge 10
The Buena Vista Café 1
The EndUp 28
Enrico's 5
Ginger's Trois 18
Gold Club 25
Greens Sports Bar 3
Harry Denton's Starlight Lounge 17
Hemlock 13
The Hidden Vine 16
Jazz at Pearl's 6
Johnny Foley's Irish House 22
Mezzanine 27
O'Reilly's Irish Pub & Restaurant 4
The Ramp 31
Red Room 15
Redwood Room 19
Ruby Skye 20
San Francisco Brewing Co. 9
Slim's 29
Thirsty Bear Brewing Co. 24
The Tonga Room & Hurricane Bar 11
The Top of the Mark 12
Tosca 7
Vesuvio 8

Nightlife West of Van Ness Ave.

Nightlife A to Z

Bars

★ **Americano Bar** EMBARCADERO Although this hopping indoor/outdoor bar offers lovely views of the bay, the stylish singles who gather here in the evening hours are more interested in viewing their fellow bar patrons. *8 Mission St. (at the Embarcadero).* ☎ *415/278-3777. www.americanorestaurant.com. Map p 119.*

Balboa Café COW HOLLOW Filled with affluent 30- and 40-somethings from the neighborhood, this preppie bar with an old-time flair is an SF institution—except weekend nights when it's full of college kids. *3199 Fillmore St. (at Greenwich St.).* ☎ *415/921-3944. www.plumpjack.com. Bus: 22, 41, 45, or 76. Map p 120.*

★ **Blur** TENDERLOIN Hidden away amongst the grittier Tenderloin bars is this sleek candlelit lounge serving up excellent cocktails and yummy sushi rolls. *1121 Polk St. (btw. Post & Sutter sts.).* ☎ *415/567-1918. www.blursf.com. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 19, 38, or 76. Map p 119.*

★★ **Bourbon & Branch** TENDERLOIN Reserve online, get your password, and get admitted to the 1920s-style speakeasy everyone's talking about. Naturally, the location's a secret. ☎ *415/673-1921. www.bourbonandbranch.com.*

★ **The Buena Vista Café** COW HOLLOW Despite popular belief, the Buena Vista didn't invent Irish coffee, but it has served more of them than any other bar in the world. It's an SF tradition. *2765 Hyde St. (at Beach St.).* ☎ *415/474-5044. www.thebuenavista.com. Bus: 10, 20, or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 119.*

★ **Hemlock** TENDERLOIN Tattooed bartenders and a laid-back vibe, plus local and national bands playing every night in the back room (a separate, small cover charge applies), make for a popular place on weekend evenings. *1131 Polk St. (at Hemlock St., btw. Post & Sutter sts.).* ☎ *415/923-0923. www.hemlocktavern.com. Cover for back room varies. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 19, 38, or 76. Map p 119.*

★★ **Medjool Sky Terrace** MISSION Atop the roof of the terrific Medjool restaurant (p 120) you'll find Medjool's alluring outdoor bar, as well as a panoramic view, casually stylish bar patrons, and, if you're lucky, a table waiting just for you. *2522 Mission St. (btw. 21st and 22nd sts.).* ☎ *415/550-9055. www.medjoolsf.com. Bus: 14 or 49. BART: to 24th St. Map p 120.*

Perry's COW HOLLOW Immortalized in Armistead Maupin's *Tales of the City,* this bar/restaurant serving classic American fare was once the hot bar for singles from the surrounding posh neighborhoods. It's got a mellower, old-time feel about

It's called the Red Room for a reason.

Filipino, Balinese, and Thai influences generate good feng shui at the poolside Bambuddha Lounge.

it these days. ***1944 Union St. (btw. Buchanan & Laguna sts.). ☎ 415/922-9022. www.perryssf.com. Bus: 41 or 45. Map p 120.***

Red Room UNION SQUARE This crimson hot spot—sultry, sleek, and very red—serves a mean Cosmopolitan. ***In the Commodore Hotel, 827 Sutter St. (btw. Leavenworth & Jones sts.). ☎ 415/346-7666. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 76. Map p 119.***

★★ **Suppenkuche** HAYES VALLEY The best selection of German beers and food in town. See p 120.

The Tonga Room & Hurricane Bar NOB HILL With umbrella drinks and fake thunderstorms, it doesn't get kitschier than this. But the $9.50 happy hour—with plenty of Asian snacks—is a bargain. ***Fairmont Hotel, 950 Mason St. (at California St.). ☎ 415/772-5278. www.tongaroom.com. Bus: 1. Cable car: all lines. Map p 119.***

★ **Tosca** NORTH BEACH This relaxed North Beach institution draws local politicos and celebrities. With a dark wood bar and red leather stools, it's a true classic. ***242 Columbus Ave. (btw. Broadway St. & Pacific Ave.). ☎ 415/986-9651. Bus: 12, 20, or 41. Map p 119.***

★ **Vesuvio Cafe** NORTH BEACH Once the favored beatnik watering hole, Vesuvio still draws an artsy crowd. Order the Bohemian coffee: brandy and amaretto with a lemon twist. ***255 Columbus Ave. (at Pacific Ave.). ☎ 415/362-3370. www.vesuvio.com. Bus: 12, 20, or 41. Map p 119.***

★★ **Zeitgeist** MISSION This indie-rocker Mission staple has a spacious outdoor beer garden, a long list of microbrews on tap, and many devoted customers. ***199 Valencia St. (at Duboce Ave.). ☎ 415/255-7505. Bus: 26. Streetcar: F. Map p 120.***

Blues Bars

★ **Biscuits & Blues** UNION SQUARE This basement nightclub is a nationally known blues venue. ***401 Mason St. (at Geary St.). ☎ 415/292-2583. www.biscuitsandblues.com. Cover during performances $12–$20. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 38, or 76. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 119.***

★★ **The Boom Boom Room** WESTERN ADDITION This dark,

steamy joint hosts some of the best blues bands in the country. *1601 Fillmore St. (at Geary Blvd.).* ☎ *415/673-8000. www.boomboomblues.com. Cover free–$15. Bus: 22 or 38. Map p 120.*

Brewpubs

★ **San Francisco Brewing Company** NORTH BEACH This old-time saloon, complete with stained-glass windows and mahogany bar, serves a complete menu and homemade brews to a usually packed house. *155 Columbus Ave.(btw. Jackson St. & Pacific Ave.).* ☎ *415/434-3344. www.sfbrewing.com. Bus: 12, 20, or 41. Map p 119.*

★ **Thirsty Bear Brewing Company** SOMA The excellent house-made beers are complemented by a toothsome menu of Spanish tapas. Pool tables and dartboards are upstairs, and there's live flamenco on Sunday. *661 Howard St. (btw. New Montgomery St. & 3rd St.).* ☎ *415/974-0905. www.thirstybear.com. Bus: 10, 14, 30, 45, or 76. BART: Montgomery. Map p 119.*

Cocktail Lounges

★ **Bambuddha Lounge** TENDERLOIN This swanky club in the Phoenix Hotel plays a mix of ambient, hip-hop, funk, and house tunes and serves tasty Asian cuisine. *601 Eddy St. (btw. Polk and Larkin sts.).* ☎ *415/885-5088. www.bambuddhalounge.com. Bus: 19, 31, 47, or 49. Map p 119.*

★ **The Bubble Lounge** FINANCIAL DISTRICT The SF sister to the NY club is très posh. Beyond the dizzying array of champagnes, martinis, and caviars, a dress code is enforced: no sneakers, combat fatigues, or baseball caps. *714 Montgomery St. (at Washington St.).* ☎ *415/434-4204. www.bubblelounge.com. No cover. Bus: 10, 20, or 41. Map p 119.*

Choose from brews like Alcatraz Stout and Oofty Goofy Barleywine at the San Francisco Brewing Company.

★ **Levende Lounge** MISSION Enjoy small plates, fancy cocktails, and DJ-spun tunes at this venue populated by trendy 20- and 30-somethings. *1710 Mission St. (btw. Duboce Ave & 14th St.).* ☎ *415/864-5585. www.levendesf.com. Bus: 14, 33, or 49. Streetcar: F. Map p 120.*

Boogie down to some of the best blues bands around at the Boom Boom Room.

Matrix Fillmore UNION SQUARE On sunny Fridays, the sidewalk tables are packed with trendy singles who apparently don't have real jobs. *3138 Fillmore St. (btw. Greenwich & Filbert sts.).* ☎ *415/563-4180. www.plumpjack.com. Bus: 22, 30, 41, or 45. Map p 120.*

Chill out to groovy tunes at Levende Lounge.

Redwood Room UNION SQUARE It's worth checking out the historic Redwood Room for the cool decor given it by famed hotelier Ian Schrager—even if the scene is not as hip as it once was. ***Clift Hotel, 495 Geary St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 415/929-2372. www.clifthotel.com. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, 38, or 76. Map p 119.***

★ **The Top of the Mark** NOB HILL This historic lounge, with the best view in town and a 100-martini menu, has live entertainment on weekends nights. A $59 prix-fixe sunset dinner's also a weekend option. ***InterContinental Mark Hopkins Hotel, 1 Nob Hill. (at Mason & California sts.). ☎ 415/616-6916. www.topofthemark.com. Cover $10. Bus: 1. Cable car: all lines. Map p 119.***

The Redwood Room has real style—though it tends to draw a hipper-than-thou crowd.

Dance Clubs

★ **The EndUp** SOMA After 35 years in a sketchy 'hood this place still rocks—usually until early Monday morning. Some evenings are gayer or straighter than others, so call ahead to find out the night's theme; Fridays are "Ghetto Disco" nights. ***401 6th St. (at Harrison St.). ☎ 415/646-0999. www.theendup.com. Cover varies. Bus: 12 or 27. Map p 119.***

Mezzanine SOMA This dance hot spot is an upscale, industrial-chic nightclub and gallery in one of the grittier sections of town. ***444 Jesse St. (at Mint St.). ☎ 415/625-8880. www.mezzaninesf.com. Cover varies. Bus: 14 or 27. BART: Powell. Map p 119.***

★ **The Ramp** SOMA From May through October you can dance to live jazz, salsa, and world music Friday through Sunday evenings—with no cover charge—at this indoor/outdoor bar and restaurant. ***855 China Basin St. (at Mariposa and Illinois sts.). ☎ 415/621-2378. www.ramprestaurant.com. No cover. Bus: 22. Streetcar: T. Map p 119.***

Ruby Skye UNION SQUARE This former Victorian movie house is SF's biggest dance space, featuring live

music and DJs from around the country on weekend nights. *420 Mason St. (btw. Post & Geary sts.). ☎ 415/693-0777. www.rubyskye.com. Cover free–$30. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 38, or 76. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 119.*

Gay Bars

Ginger's Trois FINANCIAL DISTRICT Popular with the after-work crowd. Strong drinks and a friendly ambience are the main draws. *246 Kearny St. (btw. Bush & Sutter sts.). ☎ 415/989-0282. www.gingerstrois.com. Bus: 10, 30, or 45. BART: Montgomery. Map p 119.*

Harvey's CASTRO A lively bar/restaurant attracting a cross section of Castro patrons for reasonable food and plenty of drinks. *500 Castro St. (at 18th St.). ☎ 415/431-4278. www.harveyssf.com. Bus: 24, 33, or 35. Streetcar: F. Map p 120.*

★ **Moby Dick** CASTRO A 25-year-old Castro institution, with a low-key attitude, pool table, pinball machines, and a massive fish tank above the bar. *4049 18th St. (btw. Castro & Noe sts.). ☎ 415/861-1199. www.mobydicksf.com. Bus: 24, 33, or 35. Streetcar: F. Map p 120.*

Pilsner Inn CASTRO This mellow bar, with a good selection of on-tap beers and an outdoor garden, is more of a scene on weekend nights. *225 Church St. (btw. Market & 15th sts.). ☎ 415/621-7058. www.pilsnerinn.com. Bus: 22. Streetcar: F or J. Map p 120.*

Jazz Venues

★ **Enrico's** NORTH BEACH Tourists and locals gather on the front patio for people-watching, good food, and excellent swing, jazz, and blues from around the country. *504 Broadway (at Kearny St.). ☎ 415/982-6223. www.enricossf.com. Bus: 12, 20, or 41. Map p 119.*

The EndUp is one of the city's hottest dance spots.

★ **Rasselas** WESTERN ADDITION This local favorite is a casual, comfortable lounge where you can listen to jazz, Latin rhythms, R&B, or blues, or enjoy snacks from the adjacent Ethiopian restaurant. *1534 Fillmore St. (at O'Farrell St.). ☎ 415/346-8696. www.rasselasjazzclub.com. Cover $7 Fri–Sat after 9pm. 2-drink minimum Sun–Thurs.Bus: 22 or 38. Map p 120.*

★★ **Yoshi's Jazz Club** WESTERN ADDITION A swanky space to chill out to great jazz while enjoying some excellent Japanese cuisine. *1330 Fillmore St. (at O'Farrell St.). ☎ 415/655-5600. http://sf.yoshis.com. Cover $10–$32. One menu item minimum. Bus: 22 or 38. Map p 120.*

Karaoke

★ **The Mint Karaoke Lounge** MISSION This once-gay destination now draws patrons of all persuasions, who, after one of the many potent cocktails, are ready to take to the stage. *1942 Market St. (btw. Guerrero St. & Duboce Ave.). ☎ 415/626-4726. www.themint.net. Bus: 22. Streetcar: F, J, or N. Map p 120.*

Lesbian Bars

El Rio MISSION This eclectic club features dancing, an outdoor patio, and funky rhythms from around the world. *3158 Mission St. (south of Cesar Chavez, btw. Precita & Powers*

Belt out a show tune at the Mint Karaoke Lounge.

aves.). ☎ 415/282-3325. www.elriosf.com. Bus: 12, 26, or 27. Map p 120.

Lexington Club MISSION A friendly crowd, a pool table, and cheap beers grace this ladies club. *3464 19th St. (at Lexington St. btw. Valencia & Mission sts.). ☎ 415/863-2052. www.lexingtonclub.com. Bus: 14, 26, or 49. BART: 16th St. Map p 120.*

★ **Wild Side West** BERNAL HEIGHTS This cozily cluttered, saloon-style bar and outdoor garden area is a longtime staple in the SF lesbian community. *424 Cortland Ave. (btw. Wool & Bennington sts.). ☎ 415/647-3099. Bus: 24. Map p 120.*

Pubs

★ **Johnny Foley's Irish House** UNION SQUARE This spacious pub serves a full menu of Irish and non-Irish fare, has a large selection of Irish whiskies and single malts, and screens European soccer. *243 O'Farrell St. (btw. Mason & Powell sts.). ☎ 415/954-0777. www.johnnyfoleys.com. Bus: 27 or 38. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 119.*

★★ **Mad Dog in the Fog** HAIGHT This quirky British pub is the best place to watch European soccer. It's also good for a pint of bitter and a game of darts. *530 Haight St. (btw. Steiner & Fillmore sts.). ☎ 415/626-7279. Bus: 6, 7, or 22. Map p 120.*

★ **O'Reilly's Irish Pub & Restaurant** NORTH BEACH You'll find your pint of Guinness at this cozy joint, along with Irish lamb stew and the less traditional "Irishman's quesadilla." *622 Green St. (btw. Powell St. & Columbus Ave.). ☎ 415/989-6222. www.oreillysirish.com. Bus: 20, 30, 41, or 45. Cable car: Powell-Mason line. Map p 119.*

★★ **Toronado Pub** HAIGHT A boisterous Lower Haight hangout with over 40 microbrews on tap and dozens of bottled beers. Bonus: Most pints are $2.50 until 6pm every day. *547 Haight St. (btw. Steiner & Fillmore sts.). ☎ 415/863-2276. www.toronado.com. Bus: 6, 7, or 22. Map p 120.*

Rock/Alternative Venues

★ **Bimbo's 365 Club** NORTH BEACH Swanky 1930s decor, complete with chandeliers and tux-clad servers belies the low-key atmosphere at this North Beach staple, which is more likely to feature rock and hip-hop than jazz or cabaret. *1025 Columbus Ave. (at Chestnut St.). ☎ 415/474-0365. www.bimbos365club.com. Tickets $15–$50; two-drink minimum. Bus: 20 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 119.*

★★ **Bottom of the Hill** POTRERO HILL This unpretentious rock club draws a broad cross section of rock-'n'-roll fans. Happy hour takes place Friday from 3 to 7pm. *1233 17th St. (at Missouri St.). ☎ 415/621-4455. www.bottomofthehill.com. Cover $8–$20. Bus: 10 or 22. Map p 119.*

★★★ **Fillmore Auditorium** WESTERN ADDITION The club that featured bands like Jefferson Airplane and the Grateful Dead is once again the best rock venue in town. *1805 Geary Blvd. (at Fillmore St.). ☎ 415/346-6000. www.thefillmore.com. Tickets $20–$90. Bus: 22 or 38. Map p 120.*

★★ **Slim's** SOMA Co-owned by musician Boz Scaggs, this bar and restaurant plays rock and hip-hop acts almost nightly. Hot acts sell out

Smoking Laws

On January 1, 1998, smoking was officially banned in all California bars. This law is generally enforced and though San Francisco's police department has not made bar raids a priority, people caught smoking in bars can be ticketed and fined. If you must smoke, do it outside.

quickly. *333 11th St. (at Folsom St.). ☎ 415/255-0333. www.slims-sf.com. Cover free–$30. Bus: 9, 12, or 47. Map p 119.*

Sports Bar

★ **Greens Sports Bar** RUSSIAN HILL The best sports bar in SF boasts polished dark wood, 15 TVs, 18 beers on tap, a pool table, video games, and happy hour Monday through Friday from 4 to 7pm. *2239 Polk St. (at Green St.). ☎ 415/775-4287. Bus: 19, 41, or 45. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 119.*

Supper Clubs

★ **Harry Denton's Starlight Lounge** UNION SQUARE This classic 1930s penthouse lounge offers stellar city views, a lengthy appetizer menu, and dancing. The Harry Denton Starlight Orchestra plays Friday and Saturday eves. Call to reserve a table, and don't wear jeans or sneakers. *Sir Francis Drake Hotel, 450 Powell St.(btw. Sutter & Post sts.). ☎ 415/395-8595. www.harrydenton.com. Cover after 8:30pm Wed–Fri $10, Sat $15. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 38, or 76. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 119.*

Wine Bars

★★ **Cav** HAYES VALLEY The ultra-sleek Cav not only features fabulous wines from close by and from unexpected places around the world; it also serves delicious food to go with it. *1666 Market St. (btw. Franklin and Gough sts.). ☎ 415/437-1770. www.cavwinebar.com. Bus: 6, 7, 26, or 71. Streetcar: F. Map p 120.*

★ **The Hidden Vine** UNION SQUARE The name says it all. Tucked into a side-alley, this is a cozy spot where the specialty is lesser-known wines from various places. *½ Cosmo Place (at Taylor St. or enter at 620 Post St.). ☎ 415/674-3567. www.thehiddenvine.com. Bus: 2, 3 ,4, 38, or 76. Map p 119.*

★ **Ottimista Enoteca-Café** COW HOLLOW Warm decor, big oak barrels, Italian wines, an appetizing Mediterranean menu, and plenty of outdoor tables make this one of my favorite neighborhood haunts. *1838 Union St. (at Octavia St.). ☎ 415/674-8400. www.ottimistasf.com. Bus: 41 or 45. Map p 120.*

Mission Bar Hop

SF's best place to barhop is the Mission, where you'll find up to five bars on a single block. This tour leads you to a cross section of some of my favorite venues, from neighborhood dives to swinging lounges. ***Note of caution:*** It's best to avoid the BART station here after dark, so if you start your barhopping in the evening take the bus or a cab to and from the Mission. **START: Bus 26 or 49. BART at 16th Street (before dark).**

1 **500 Club** *(500 Guerrero St.; ☎ 415/861-2500).* A huge pink neon cocktail beckons you to this classic dive bar, made festive by year-round chili lights. It's more upscale at 2 **Elixir** *(3200 16th St.; ☎ 415/552-1633),* the subdued site of an 1875 saloon, but at neighborhood tavern 3 ★ **Kilowatt** *(3160 16th St.; ☎ 415/861-2595),* you can buy a pitcher, play a rock tune on the jukebox, and sit in a weathered booth. Next stop is quirky 4 ★★ **Casanova Lounge** *(527 Valencia St.; ☎ 415/863-9328),* which hosts a good mix of Mission locals and hipsters from around town. If you've got the stamina, order a 16-ounce martini at 5 **Blondie's Bar and No Grill** *(540 Valencia St.; ☎ 415/864-2419)*. Now chill out to some African tunes at 6 ★★ **Little Baobab** *(3388 19th St.; ☎ 415/643-3558),* before trying to forget it all at dark, loud, and fun 7 ★ **Amnesia** *(853 Valencia St.; ☎ 415/970-0012).* Congrats! You've made it to the always buzzing, counterculture 8 ★ **Revolution Cafe** *(3248 22nd St. Valencia St.; ☎ 415/642-0474*), where the crowd overflows onto the sidewalk.

8 The Best **Arts & Entertainment**

Arts & Entertainment
Best Bets

Best **Theater Company**
★★ American Conservatory Theater (A.C.T.), Geary Theater, *415 Geary St. (p 136)*

Longest-Running **Comedy**
★ *Beach Blanket Babylon, Club Fugazi, 678 Green St. (p 133)*

Best **Inexpensive Shows**
★★ San Francisco Conservatory of Music, *50 Oak St. (p 133)*

Best **Broadway Shows**
★ Curran Theatre, *445 Geary St. (p 136)*

Best **Foreign & Independent Films**
★★ Embarcadero Center Cinema, *1 Embarcadero Center (p 134)*

Wackiest Place to Watch a Film
★★ Castro Theatre, *429 Castro St. (p 134);* and ★ Red Vic Moviehouse, *1727 Haight St (p 134)*

Best **Comedy Club**
★ Punchline, *444 Battery St. (p 133)*

Expect the unexpected at Beach Blanket Babylon's comedy show.

Enjoy a morning of gospel music at Glide Memorial Church.

Best for **Visiting Virtuosos**
San Francisco Performances, *various locations (p 133)*

Best **Free Sports Event**
★ San Francisco Pro-Am Summer Basketball, Kezar Pavilion, *Stanyan and Waller sts. (p 136)*

Best **Seasonal Event**
★★★ San Francisco Ballet's *The Nutcracker, War Memorial Opera House, 301 Van Ness Ave. (p 134)*

Best **Inexpensive Show**
★★ San Francisco Conservatory of Music, *50 Oak St. (p 133)*

Best **Entertainment for the Whole Family**
★ Lamplighters Music Theatre, *various locations (p 136)*

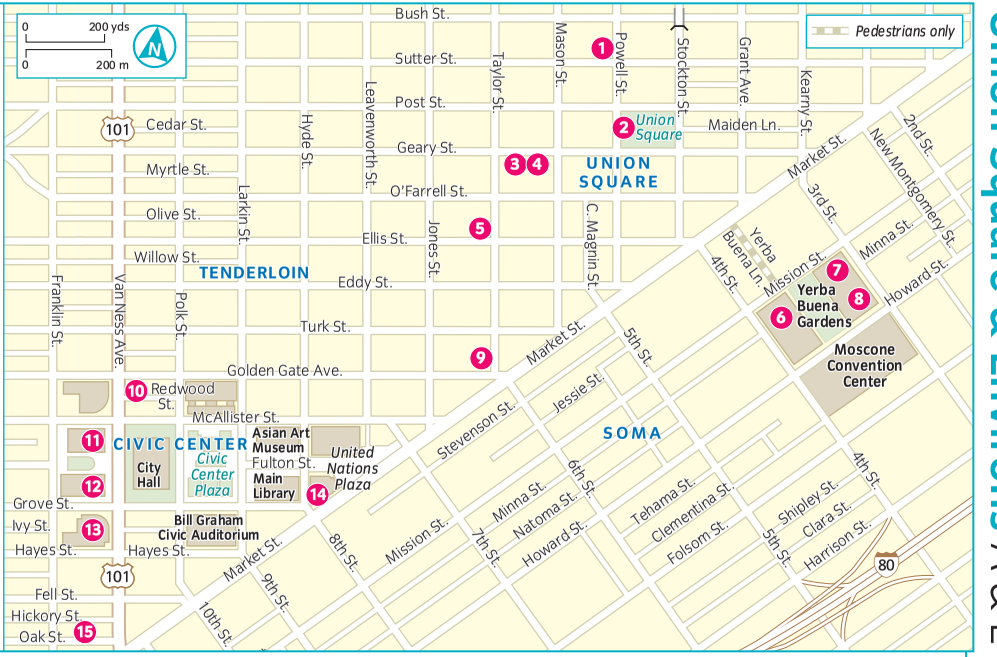
Best **Gospel**
★ Glide Memorial Church, *330 Ellis St. (p 133)*

Best **Modern Dance**
★★ ODC/San Francisco, *351 Shotwell St. (p 133)*

- *Beach Blanket Babylon* 6
- Castro Theatre 13
- Cobb's Comedy Club 4
- Cowell Theatre 1
- Embarcadero Center Cinema 8
- Giants Baseball, AT&T Park 10
- Golden State Warriors, Oracle Arena 17
- Magic Theatre 2
- ODC/San Francisco 14
- Oakland Athletics, McAfee Coliseum 17
- Oakland Raiders, McAfee Coliseum 17
- Pocket Opera Box Office 9
- Punchline 7
- Red Vic 12
- San Francisco 49ers, Monster Park 15
- San Francisco Pro-Am Summer Basketball, Kezar Pavilion 11
- San Francisco Seals 16
- Teatro Zinzanni 5

Union Square & Environs A & E

- American Conservatory Theatre (A.C.T.), Geary Theatre 4
- City Box Office 10
- Curran Theater 3
- Davies Symphony Hall 13
- Glide Memorial Church 5
- Golden Gate Theatre 9
- Herbst Theatre 11
- Lamplighters Music Theatre 7, 11
- Orpheum Theatre 14
- Philharmonia Baroque Orchestra 11
- San Francisco Ballet 12
- San Francisco Conservatory 15
- San Francisco Opera 12
- San Francisco Performances Box Office 1
- San Francisco Symphony 13
- Smuin/SF Dance Company 6
- Tix Bay Area, Union Square Pavilion 2
- Yerba Buena Center for the Arts Theater 8
- War Memorial Opera House 12



Arts & Entertainment A to Z

Classical & Choir Music

★ **Glide Memorial Church** TENDERLOIN Nationally recognized Rev. Cecil Williams leads Sunday services, featuring rousing gospel choir music at 9 and 11am. Arrive 30 minutes early to get seats. *330 Ellis St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 415/674-6000. www.glide.org. Bus: 27, 31, or 38. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 132.*

★ **Philharmonia Baroque Orchestra** CIVIC CENTER Performs early music in SF and the Bay Area. *Herbst Theatre, 401 Van Ness Ave. (at McAllister St.). ☎ 415/252-1288. www.philharmonia.org. Tickets $30–$72. Bus: 5, 21, 47, or 49. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Streetcar: F. Map p 132.*

★ **San Francisco Conservatory of Music** CIVIC CENTER Beyond educating young musicians, the conservatory also offers inexpensive and free orchestral and opera recitals. *50 Oak St. (at Franklin St.). ☎ 415/864-7326. www.sfcm.edu. Tickets free–$20. Bus: 6, 7, 47, 49, or 71. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Streetcar: F. Map p 132.*

★★ **San Francisco Performances** LOCATION VARIES Its October-through-April season includes classical music, dance, and jazz at various locations, including Herbst Theater and Yerba Buena Center for the Arts Theater. Tickets for Saturday 11am and 2pm matinees are $10 to $18. *500 Sutter St., Ste. 700 (at Powell St.). ☎ 415/392-2545. www.performances.org. Tickets $25–$81. Map p 132.*

★★★ **San Francisco Symphony** CIVIC CENTER Founded in 1911 and directed by internationally acclaimed conductor Michael Tilson Thomas. Music for Families matinees are $10 to $45. *Davies Symphony Hall, 201 Van Ness Ave. (btw. Grove & Hayes sts.). ☎ 415/864-6000. www.sfsymphony.org. Tickets $10–$125. Bus: 6, 7, 47, 49, or 71. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Streetcar: F. Map p 132.*

Comedy & Cabaret

★ ***Beach Blanket Babylon*** NORTH BEACH For over 30 years, *BBB* has spoofed popular culture with updated parodies of well-known figures. *Club Fugazi, 678 Green St. (at Columbus Ave.). ☎ 415/421-4222. www.beachblanketbabylon.com. Tickets $25–$78. Bus: 20, 30, 41, or 45. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 131.*

Cobb's Comedy Club NORTH BEACH Cobb's features touring comics Thursday through Saturday; local comedians on Wednesday nights for $10. *915 Columbus Ave. (at Lombard St.). ☎ 415/928-4320. www.cobbscomedyclub.com. Tickets $15–$43. Bus: 20 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 131.*

★ **Punchline** EMBARCADERO The largest comedy nightclub in SF; it features both locally and nationally known comedians. *444 Battery St. (at Clay St.). ☎ 415/397-7573. www.punchlinecomedyclub.com. Tickets from $10. Bus: 1, 10, 20, or 41. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 131.*

Dance

★★ **ODC/San Francisco** MISSION This renowned modern dance company's last few seasons have sold out. They perform *The Velveteen Rabbit* in November and December. *ODC Theater, 351 Shotwell St. (btw. 17th and 18th sts.). ☎ 415/863-6606. www.odcdance.org. Tickets $10–$90. Bus: 27. BART: 16th St. Map p 131.*

★★★ **San Francisco Ballet** CIVIC CENTER The first and one of the finest professional ballet companies in the U.S., directed by Helgi Tomasson. The season runs February through May, plus *The Nutcracker* in December. ***War Memorial Opera House, 301 Van Ness Ave. (at Grove St.). ☎ 415/865-2000. www.sfballet.org. Tickets $9–$130. Bus: 5, 21, 47, or 49. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Streetcar: F. Map p 132.***

★ **Smuin Ballet** SOMA The Smuin presents theatrical ballet performances, featuring tango, rock, or other music for a modern spin, at two venues. ***300 Brannan St. (at 2nd St.). ☎ 415/495-2234. www.smuinballet.org. Tickets $40–$55. To Yerba Buena Bus: 14, 30, or 45. Streetcar: F. To Palace of Fine Arts Bus: 28 or 30. Map p 132.***

Film

★★ **Castro Theatre** CASTRO This Art Deco theater plays classic motion pictures and hosts film festivals—often accompanied by a Mighty Wurlitzer Organ. Get advance tickets through Ticketweb.com. ***429 Castro St. (at 17th St.). ☎ 415/621-6120. www.castrotheatre.com. Tickets $9.50 adults, $7 seniors & kids. Bus: 24 or 33. Muni: L, K, or M. Streetcar: F. Map p 131.***

★★ **Embarcadero Center Cinema** EMBARCADERO A cineplex featuring excellent foreign and indie films, plus award-winning documentaries. ***1 Embarcadero Center (Battery & Clay sts.). ☎ 415/267-4893. www.landmarktheatres.com. Tickets $10 adults, $8.25 seniors & kids. Bus: 1, 10, 20, or 41. BART: Embarcadero. Map p 131.***

★ **Red Vic Movie House** HAIGHT California's only worker-owned cinema offers cushy couches from which to watch indie movies, cult flicks, and the like. Organic treats are available for your snacking pleasure. ***1727 Haight St. (at Cole St.). ☎ 415/668-3994. www.redvicmoviehouse.com. Tickets $8.50 adults, $5 seniors & kids, $6.50 2pm matinees. Bus: 6, 7, 33. or 71. Map p 131.***

★★ **San Francisco International Film Festival** LOCATION VARIES Every April, films from new and established directors hit several SF venues. ***☎ 925/866-9559. www.sffs.org. Tickets $13; 10 films $115. Varying ticket prices for each event. Tickets can be ordered on the website.***

Opera

★ **Pocket Opera** LOCATION VARIES Since 1978, the Pocket Opera has presented comical operas

Where to Score Tickets

Tix Bay Area (Union Square Pavilion, Powell St.; ☎ 415/433-7827; www.tixbayarea.org), sells advance and full-price tickets with a service charge of $2 to $5, plus half-price theater, dance, and music tickets on show days (Sun–Mon tickets are sold Sat–Sun). Try **City Box Office** (180 Redwood St., Ste. 100; ☎ 415/392-4400; www.cityboxoffice.com), for tickets to most theater and dance events. **Ticketmaster** (☎ 415/421-8497; www.ticketmaster.com), offers advance ticket purchases for a fee. **Craigslist** (www.craigslist.org) also connects people with tickets (especially to 49ers games).

A game at SBC Park has the added bonus of unobstructed views of the bay.

staged with a small cast, simple sets, and a chamber orchestra. ***469 Bryant St. (btw. 2nd & 3rd sts.). ☎ 415/972-8930. www.pocketopera.org. Tickets $20–$37. Map p 131.***

★★ San Francisco Conservatory of Music. See p 133.

★★★ San Francisco Opera CIVIC CENTER North America's second-largest opera company is among the finest. ***Tip:*** On the day of show $10 standing-room tickets are sold (cash only; one per person). The season runs from September through December and June and July. ***War Memorial Opera House, 301 Van Ness Ave. (at Grove St.). ☎ 415/864-3330. www.sfopera.com. Tickets $25–$195. Bus: 5, 21, 47, or 49. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Map p 132.***

Spectator Sports

★★ Giants Baseball SOMA Dramatic views of the bay and Treasure Island and excellent food—from traditional baseball fare to sushi and other ethnic cuisine—make a day at AT&T Park well spent. Check the Giants website or Craigslist for tickets. ***AT&T Park, 24 Willie Mays Plaza (King & 2nd sts.). ☎ 415/972-2000. www.giants.mlb.com. Tickets $10–$120. Bus: 10, 30, 45, or 76. Muni: N or T. Map p 131.***

Golden State Warriors OAKLAND Even if you're not a Warriors fan, trek to Oakland to see the NBA's best teams in action. Regular games rarely sell out. ***Oracle Arena, 1011 Broadway, Oakland. ☎ 510/986-2200. www.nba.com/warriors. Tickets: $15–$55. BART: Oakland. Map p 131.***

Oakland Athletics OAKLAND The "other" Bay Area baseball team plays in the American League and is just as good as the Giants, and sometimes even better. ***McAfee Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland. ☎ 510/568-5600. http://oakland.athletics.mlb.com. Tickets: $9–$55. BART: Oakland. Map p 131.***

Oakland Raiders OAKLAND See what "Raider Nation" is all about. The Raiders maintained a solid Bay Area fan base even when they were in Southern California in the '80s and early '90s. Single-game tickets are available through Ticketmaster. ***McAfee Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland. ☎ 800/724-3377. www.raiders.com. Tickets: $36–$161. BART: Oakland. Map p 131.***

San Francisco 49ers CANDLESTICK POINT Because there are so many season ticket holders, single tickets to see SF's pro football team are hard to come by. All single tickets are sold through Ticketmaster. Check Craigslist, too. ***Monster Park, Candlestick Point. ☎ 415/464-9377. www.sf49ers.com. Tickets $59–$113. Map p 131.***

★ **San Francisco Pro-Am Summer Basketball** HAIGHT Current and retired college, high school, and pro basketball players mix it up in this 28-year-old league. Free to spectators. *Kezar Pavilion (Stanyan & Waller sts.) www.sanfranciscoproam.com. Bus: 6, 7, or 71. Muni: N. Map p 131.*

San Francisco Seals HAIGHT During the off season, college-level players are allowed to play for the Seals in the Premier Development League hosted by the United Soccer Leagues. The season runs from May to August. *Negoesco Stadium at University of San Francisco, Parker Ave. (at Turk St.). ☎ 415/564-1016. www.oursfseals.com. Tickets: free–$9. Bus: 5, 31, or 43. Map p 131.*

Theater

★★★ **American Conservatory Theater (A.C.T.)** UNION SQUARE The Tony Award–winning theater troupe is among the top in the U.S. and performs in a world-class theater. *Geary Theater, 415 Geary St. (btw. Mason & Taylor sts.). ☎ 415/749-2228. www.act-sf.org. Tickets $12–$80. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 38, or 76. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 132.*

★ **Curran Theatre** UNION SQUARE Established in 1922 to host European and East Coast productions. Along with the **Orpheum Theater** *(1192 Market St. Bus: 5. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Streetcar: F. Map p 132),* and the **Golden Gate Theater** *(1 Taylor St. Bus: 5 or 31. Streetcar: F. Map p 132),* its Best of Broadway series brings NY hit plays and musicals to SF for 2- to 6-week runs. *445 Geary St. (btw. Mason & Taylor sts.). ☎ 415/551-2000. www.shnsf.com. Tickets $30–$99. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 38, or 76. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 132.*

★ **Lamplighters Music Theatre** LOCATION VARIES Brings the works of Gilbert & Sullivan plus other comic operas to Bay Area stages. Good family fun staged at Yerba Buena Gardens or Herbst Theatre. ☎ *415/227-4797. www.lamplighters.org. Tickets through Yerba Buena Center for the Arts ☎ 415/978-2787. Tickets $34–$97 adults, $11–$18 kids. Yerba Buena: Bus: 30, 45, or 76. BART/Muni: Powell St. Streetcar: F. Herbst Theatre: Bus: 5, 21, 47, or 49. BART/Muni: Civic Center. Map p 132.*

★ **Magic Theatre** MARINA This prominent national theater is dedicated to developing and producing new playwrights' works. *Bldg. D, Fort Mason Center, Marina Blvd. (at Gough St.). ☎ 415/441-8822. www.magictheatre.org. Tickets $25–$75. Bus: 10, 20, 19, 28, 30, or 76. Map p 131.*

Teatro Zinzanni EMBARCADERO Circus artists, a five-piece band, and a five-course meal come together for a 3-hour show/dinner extravaganza. *Pier 29, the Embarcadero (at Battery St.). ☎ 415/438-2668. www.teatrozinzanni.org. Tickets $116–$156. Bus: 10. Streetcar: F. Map p 131.*

The highly esteemed American Conservatory Theater has been operating since 1967.

9 The Best **Lodging**

Lodging Best Bets

Most **Luxurious**
★★★ The Four Seasons $$$$ *757 Market St. (p 143)*

Most **Ecofriendly Hotel**
★★ Orchard Garden Hotel $$$ *466 Bush St. (p 149)*

Best **Views**
★★★ InterContinental Mark Hopkins $$$$ *1 Nob Hill (p 147)*; and ★★★ Mandarin Oriental $$$$ *222 Sansome St. (p 148)*

Most **Impeccable Service**
★★★ St. Regis $$$$ *125 3rd St. (p 150)*

Most **Historic**
★★ The Palace $$$$ *2 New Montgomery St. (p 149)*

Hippest Hotel
★★ Clift Hotel $$$$ *495 Geary St. (p 142)*

Best **Fisherman's Wharf Hotel**
★★ The Argonaut $$$ *495 Jefferson St. (p 142)*

Best **Union Square Bargain**
★ Hotel Bijou $$ *111 Mason St. (p 145)*

Best **Family Hotel**
★★ The Laurel Inn $$ *444 Presidio Ave. (p 148)*

Best **Cheap Bed**
★ Hostelling International—Fisherman's Wharf $ *Fort Mason, Bldg. 240 (p 144)*

Most **Romantic**
★★ Hotel Drisco $$$ *2901 Pacific Ave. (p 145)*

Best **Boutique Hotel**
★★★ Harbor Court $$$$ *165 Steuart St. (p 144)*

Best **Rock-'n'-Roll Hotel**
★★ Hotel Triton $$ *342 Grant Ave. (p 146)*

Best **Spa**
★★★ The Huntington Hotel $$$$ *1075 California St. (p 147)*

Best **Under $100**
★ Marina Inn $ *3110 Octavia St. (p 148)*

Best **Hidden Gem**
★★ Jackson Court $$$ *2198 Jackson St. (p 148)*

Best **Pool**
★★★ St. Regis $$$$ *125 3rd St. (p 150)*

Best **Bed & Breakfast**
★ The Golden Gate Hotel $ *775 Bush St. (p 143)*

Best **Place to Pretend the Summer of Love Never Ended**
★ Red Victorian B&B $$ *1665 Haight St. (p 149)*

The lobby at the ulta-hip Triton.

Union Square & Nob Hill
Lodging

Campton Place Hotel 15
Cartwright Hotel 12
Chancellor Hotel 13
Clift Hotel 22
Fairmont Hotel 2
Four Seasons 29
Galleria Park Hotel 16
Golden Gate Hotel 8
Grant Plaza 5
The Handlery Union Square 25
Hotel Adagio 20
Hotel Beresford Arms 17
Hotel Bijou 26
Hotel Monaco 21
Hotel Nikko 27
Hotel Palomar 28
Hotel Rex 11
Hotel Triton 10
The Huntington Hotel 1
The Inn at Union Square 18
InterContinental Mark Hopkins 3
King George Hotel 24
Orchard Garden 6
Orchard Hotel 9
Ritz-Carlton 4
Serrano Hotel 23
Sir Francis Drake 14
The St. Regis 30
Westin St. Francis 19
White Swan Inn 7

San Francisco Lodging

The Argonaut 12
Cow Hollow Motor Inn & Suites 2
Harbor Court Hotel 22
Hostelling International–Fisherman's Wharf 5
The Hotel Boheme 16
Hotel Carlton 17
Hotel Del Sol 3
The Hotel Drisco 6
The Hotel Griffon 21
The Hotel Majestic 10
Hotel Metropolis 24
Hotel Milano 25
Hotel Tomo 9
Hotel Vitale 20

Hyatt at Fisherman's Wharf 13
Hyatt Regency San Francisco 19
Jackson Court 7
Kabuki 11
The Laurel Inn 8
Mandarin Oriental 18
The Marina Inn 4
Marina Motel 1
The Palace Hotel 26
The Phoenix Hotel 23
Red Victorian B & B 28
San Remo Hotel 15
Tuscan Inn 14
W Hotel 27

Hotels A to Z

★★ kids **The Argonaut** FISHERMAN'S WHARF This beautifully restored 1907 building has vibrant decor, a great location, and some bay views. It's the best choice at the wharf. *495 Jefferson St. (at Hyde St.). ☎ 866/415-0704 or 415/563-0800. www.argonauthotel.com. 252 units. Doubles $199–$229. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 30. Cable car: Powell-Hyde. Map p 140.*

★★ **Campton Place Hotel** UNION SQUARE Refined opulence and exclusivity. Bathrooms, with Portuguese limestone and deep soaking tubs, are a dream. *340 Stockton St. (btw. Post & Sutter sts.). ☎ 800/234-4300 or 415/781-5555. http://camptonplace.com. 110 units. Doubles $345–$475. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

★ **Cartwright Hotel** UNION SQUARE This old-time hotel has cozy rooms. Bathrooms are wee, but rates include a hearty breakfast and evening wine hour. *524 Sutter St. (btw. Mason & Powell sts.). ☎ 866-823-4669 or 415/421-2865. www.cartwrighthotel.com. 114 units. Doubles $109–$189. AE, DC, DISC,*

Enjoy a drink on the ultramodern terrace of the Clift Hotel.

The nautical feel of the Argonaut is fitting, given its location on the wharf.

MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.

★ **Chancellor Hotel** UNION SQUARE A prime location makes up for the plain decor, as do nice touches like free coffee, apples, and cookies, plus a menu of 12 pillows. *433 Powell St. (btw. Sutter & Post sts.). ☎ 800/428-4748 or 415/362-2004. www.chancellorhotel.com. 137 units. Doubles $178. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

★★ **Clift Hotel** UNION SQUARE Hotelier Ian Schrager and designer Philippe Starck created this überhip hotel with very modern furnishings and a cool attitude. Most rooms scream minimalism, and bathrooms are stylish but small. The in-house Redwood Room is a hopping lounge. *495 Geary St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 800/652-5438 or 415/775-4700.*

www.clifthotel.com. 363 units. Doubles $295–$355. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. Map p 139.

★ kids **Cow Hollow Motor Inn & Suites** MARINA The motel has spacious rooms, but avoid those on noisy Lombard Street. The suites on quieter Chestnut Street are like well-furnished apartments—ideal for longer stays. *2190 Lombard St. (at Steiner St.). ☎ 415/921-5800. www.cowhollowmotorinn.com. 129 units. Doubles $86–$135, suites $235–$285. AE, DC, MC, V. Bus: 22, 30, or 76. Map p 140.*

★★ **Fairmont Hotel** NOB HILL This 1907 landmark's exterior and lobby impress. The Historic Building rooms and closets are very large. For great bathrooms and views, opt for the Tower Building. *950 Mason St. (at California St.). ☎ 800/441-1414 or 415/772-5000. www.fairmont.com. 591 units. Doubles $269–$499. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1. Cable cars: all lines. Map p 139.*

★★★ **Four Seasons** SOMA SF's most luxurious hotel has top furnishings and large marble bathrooms. The impeccable service and access to the massive Sports Club/LA add to the wonders. Ask for a corner room. *757 Market St. (at 3rd St.). ☎ 415/633-3000. www.fourseasons.com. 277 units. Doubles $439–$600. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 139.*

★ **Galleria Park Hotel** FINANCIAL DISTRICT Unique features here include a rooftop jogging track/garden, an easy-access garage, and a shopping center next door. *191 Sutter St. (at Kearny St.). ☎ 800/792-9639 or 415/781-3060. www.jdvhotels.com. 177 units. Doubles $179–$299. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 45. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 139.*

★ **Golden Gate Hotel** UNION SQUARE This B&B's petite rooms have wicker furniture and floral prints. Nice touches include an antique bird-cage elevator and afternoon cookies. *775 Bush St. (btw. Powell & Mason sts.). ☎ 800/835-1118 or 415/392-3702. www.goldengatehotel.com. 25 units, some with shared bathrooms. Doubles $95–$150 w/breakfast. AE, DC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

Grant Plaza CHINATOWN This no-frills bargain has compact rooms and bathrooms. Sixth-floor rooms are newer and a bit quieter.

The Fairmont is a San Francisco institution.

The hotel does not have a kitchen. *465 Grant Ave. (at Pine St.). ☎ 415/434-3883. www.grantplaza.com. 72 units. Doubles $89–$99. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 30 or 45. Map p 139.*

★ The Handlery Union Square UNION SQUARE The central location and outdoor pool are the draws. Poolside club rooms are nice, but the dark lobby and long hallways detract. *351 Geary St. (btw. Powell & Mason sts.). ☎ 800/843-4343 or 415/781-7800. www.handlery.com. 377 units. Doubles $169–$289. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

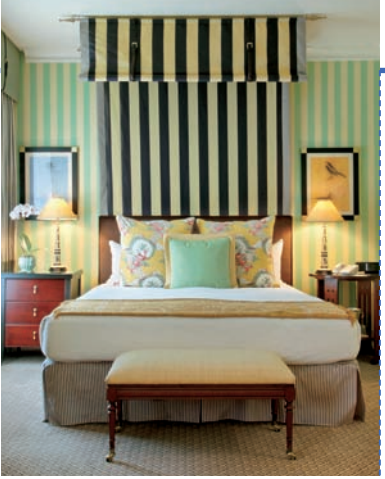
★★★ Harbor Court Hotel FINANCIAL DISTRICT Boutique hotel with chic decor and fine bay views. A YMCA fitness center and pool are next door, and its slick restaurant, Ozumo (p 110) is downstairs. *165 Steuart St. (btw. Mission & Howard sts.). ☎ 800/346-0555 or 415/882-1300. www.harborcourthotel.com. 131 units. Doubles $199–$249. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 12 or 14. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 140.*

★ Hostelling International—Fisherman's Wharf FISHERMAN'S WHARF/MARINA Free breakfast, woodsy location, bay views, free parking, and cheap rates make up for the bunk beds, dorm rooms, and shared showers. (A handful of private rooms are available.) *Fort Mason, Bldg. 240. (N. on Franklin St. past Bay St. Franklin St. ends at the hostel). ☎ 415/771-7277. www.sfhostels.com. 164 beds, 8–12 beds per room. Singles $24–$29 w/breakfast. AE, MC, DISC, V. Bus: 10 or 28. Map p 140.*

★★ Hotel Adagio UNION SQUARE Sleek charm for a good price. Double queen rooms are a great deal for families. The in-house Cortez restaurant shines. *550 Geary St. (btw. Jones & Taylor sts.). ☎ 800/228-8830 or 415/775-5000. www.jdvhotels.com/hotels/adagio. 173 units. Doubles $149–$200. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 139.*

Hotel Beresford Arms UNION SQUARE Not much style, but definitely a good value for families, since most rooms have two full queen beds and the "Jacuzzi suites" have kitchens or kitchenettes. *701 Post St. (at Jones St.). ☎ 800/553-6533 or 415/673-2600. www.beresford.com/arms. 95 units. Doubles $129, Jacuzzi suites $159. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. Map p 139.*

The Harbor Court is located in the historic Embarcadero YMCA spa building.



You won't want to leave your room at the Hotel Monaco.

★ **Hotel Bijou** UNION SQUARE This 1911 building has vibrantly hued, tiny rooms and screens movies shot in SF nightly in the lobby. Stay on a higher floor, away from street level noise. *111 Mason St. (at Eddy St.). ☎ 800/771-1022 or 415/771-1200. www.hotelbijou.com. 65 units. Doubles $109–$159. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 139.*

★ **The Hotel Boheme** NORTH BEACH This inn has an intimate feel and extras like afternoon sherry, but the tiny bathrooms have showers only. Get a room at the back, off noisy Columbus Avenue. *444 Columbus Ave. (btw. Vallejo & Green sts.). ☎ 415/433-9111. www.hotelboheme.com. 15 units. Doubles $174–$194. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 41. Map p 140.*

Hotel Carlton UNION SQUARE You'll find hip decor with cool indigenous touches and great rates, but the neighborhood's not ideal. *1075 Sutter St. (btw. Larkin & Hyde sts.). ☎ 800/922-7586 or 415/673-0242. www.jdvhotels.com/carlton. 161 units. Doubles $99–$169. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. Map p 140.*

kids **Hotel Del Sol** COW HOLLOW A 1960s motel livened up with paint and palm trees. Rooms are compact, but it's on a quiet street, has a small pool, and parking is free. *3100 Webster St. (at Greenwich St.). ☎ 877/433-5765 or 415/921-5520. www.jdvhotels.com. 57 units. Doubles $149–$199 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 30. Map p 140.*

★★ **Hotel Drisco** PACIFIC HEIGHTS Stylish exclusivity in an elegant neighborhood. The 1903 building has the amenities of a top-tier hotel, except parking. *2901 Pacific Ave. (at Broderick St.). ☎ 800/634-7277 or 415/346-2880. www.hoteldrisco.com. 48 units. Doubles $245 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 3, 41, or 45. Map p 140.*

★★ **The Hotel Griffon** FINANCIAL DISTRICT Highlights at this boutique inn include mahogany headboards, marble vanities, whitewashed exposed brick walls, and some stellar views. *155 Steuart St. (btw. Mission & Howard sts.). ☎ 800/321-2201 or 415/495-2100. www.hotelgriffon.com. 62 units. Doubles $269–$599. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 12. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 140.*

★ **The Hotel Majestic** PACIFIC HEIGHTS Ornately furnished in European antiques, the Majestic is an escape from the rough edges of modern living. *1500 Sutter St. (btw. Octavia & Gough sts.). ☎ 800/869-8966 or 415/441-1100. www.thehotelmajestic.com. 58 units. Doubles $160–$250 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. Map p 140.*

kids **Hotel Metropolis** UNION SQUARE The family suite has a special kids' room with bunk bed and toys. Decor is nice, but rooms are small and the location iffy. *25 Mason St. (at Turk St.). ☎ 800/553-1900 or 415/775-4600. www.hotelmetropolis.com. 105 units. Doubles $75–$125.*

AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 140.

Hotel Milano SOMA Location is the top draw at this small, modern hotel. The upholstery is fading, but rates are attractive. Room sizes vary. *55 5th St. (btw. Market & Mission sts.). ☎ 800/398-7555 or 415/543-8555. www.hotelmilanosf.com. 108 units. Doubles $109–$299. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 140.*

★★ **Hotel Monaco** UNION SQUARE Vivid Art Deco design and many amenities, like a renovated spa, L'Occitane products, and evening wine tasting. Pets welcome. The majestic Grand Café (p 104) is downstairs. *501 Geary St. (at Taylor St.). ☎ 800/214-4220 or 415/292-0100. www.monaco-sf.com. 201 units. Doubles $199–$419. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

★★ **Hotel Nikko** UNION SQUARE Rooms are large, light, and well furnished. The atrium houses a large pool, fitness center, and hot tubs. Good weekend rates at this biz hotel. *222 Mason St. (btw. Ellis & O'Farrell sts.). ☎ 415/394-1111. www.hotelnikkosf.com. 532 units. Doubles from $350. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 27 or 38. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

★★ **Hotel Palomar** SOMA On the top five floors of a historic building, Palomar is big, but feels like a small boutique luxury hotel. *12 4th St. (at Market St.). ☎ 877/294-9711 or 415/348-1111. www.hotelpalomar.com. 195 units. Doubles from $229. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 139.*

★★ **Hotel Rex** UNION SQUARE Plush 1930s decor in the lobby and rooms. Request a room overlooking the courtyard; it will be quieter than the Sutter-side rooms. *562 Sutter St. (btw. Powell & Mason sts.). ☎ 800/433-4434 or 415/433-4434. www.thehotelrex.com. 94 units. Doubles $169–$195. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 139.*

Hotel Tomo JAPANTOWN With each guest room decorated in unique Japanese pop-art style, you get good rates without the bland decor that often comes with them. *1800 Sutter St. (at Buchanan St.). ☎ 800/822-8666 or 415/921-4000. www.jdvhotels.com/tomo. 125 units. Doubles $139–$189. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2,3, or 4. Map p 140.*

★★ **Hotel Triton** UNION SQUARE A rock–'n'-roll themed hotel with suites designed by famous musicians, ecofriendly floors, complimentary Friday-night wine parties (with DJ, tarot-card readings, and chair massages!). Rooms are tiny. Free Wi-Fi. *8 Mission St. (at Steuart St.). ☎ 800/433-6611 or 415/394-0500. www.hoteltriton.com. 140 units. Doubles $149–$189. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, or 30. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 139.*

The Mark Hopkins sits on the former site of the mansion of Mark Hopkins, one of the founders of the Southern Pacific Railroad.

Some of the Laurel Inn's inexpensive rooms include kitchens.

★ **Hotel Vitale** FINANCIAL DISTRICT Subtle elegance and expansive bay views make this hotel shine. While its Americano Bar (p 121) is always hopping, the rooms are quiet. Free Wi-Fi. *8 Mission St. (at Steuart St.). ☎ 888/890-8688 or 415/278-3700. www.hotelvitale.com. 199 units. Doubles $329–$399. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 12 or 14. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 140.*

★ **The Huntington Hotel** NOB HILL A discreet but upscale Nob Hill choice. Rooms are sizable and seven suites have kitchens. The hotel's spa is magnificent. *1075 California St. (at Powell St.). ☎ 800/227-4683 or 415/474-5400. www.huntingtonhotel.com. 135 units. Doubles $315–$475. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1. Cable cars: all lines. Map p 139.*

★ kids **Hyatt at Fisherman's Wharf** FISHERMAN'S WHARF Best of the wharf chain hotels. Nice outdoor pool, but, with 28 TVs, the restaurant is like a sports bar. *555 N. Point St. (btw. Jones & Taylor sts.). ☎ 800/233-1234 or 415/563-1234. www.fishermanswharf.hyatt.com. 313 units. Doubles $168–$268. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 30. Streetcar: F. Map p 140.*

★ **Hyatt Regency San Francisco** FINANCIAL DISTRICT This corporate hotel has a 17-story atrium, spacious rooms, some fine views, and the Embarcadero Center next door. *5 Embarcadero Center. (at Market St. by the Embarcadero). ☎ 800/233-1234 or 415/788-1234. www.hyatt.com. 805 units. Doubles $179–$450. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Map p 140.*

★★ **The Inn at Union Square** UNION SQUARE An intimate inn with airy rooms, attentive staff, snacks throughout the day, and many repeat customers. *440 Post St. (btw. Mason & Powell sts.). ☎ 800/288-4346 or 415/397-3510. 30 units. Doubles $159–$189 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. Cable car: Powell lines. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 139.*

★★★ **InterContinental Mark Hopkins** NOB HILL The plush rooms have stellar views and the Top of Mark is a stunning place to dine. An extra $60 per day grants access to the club lounge and free food. *1 Nob Hill. (at Mason & California sts.). ☎ 800/327-0200 or 415/392-3434. www.markhopkins.net. 380 units. Doubles $355–$485. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1. Cable cars: all lines. Map p 139.*

The affordable Marina Motel was built in the 1930s, to coincide with the opening of the Golden Gate Bridge.

★★ **Jackson Court** PACIFIC HEIGHTS Rooms in this brownstone mansion, set in SF's most posh neighborhood, are furnished with antique pieces, and four rooms have fireplaces. *2198 Jackson St. (at Buchanan St.). ☎ 415/929-7670. www.jacksoncourt.com. 10 units. Doubles $160–$225 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 12 or 22. Map p 140.*

★ **Kabuki** JAPANTOWN This serene hotel overlooking Japan Center offers Western-style rooms and a few suites with Eastern tatami mats and futons. *1625 Post St. (at Laguna St.). ☎ 800/533-4567 or 415/922-3200. www.jdvhotels.com/kabuki. 218 units. Doubles $159–$289. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. Map p 140.*

★ **King George Hotel** UNION SQUARE Popular with European tourists, this 1912 hotel offers modern amenities and handsome, albeit petite, rooms. On weekends and holidays English afternoon tea is served in the hotel's Windsor Tea Room. *334 Mason St. (btw. Geary & O'Farrell sts.). ☎ 800/288-6005 or 415/781-5050. www.kinggeorge.com. 153 units. Doubles $169. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, or 38. Cable car: Powell lines. BART/Muni: Powell St. Map p 139.*

★★ kids **The Laurel Inn** PACIFIC HEIGHTS This inn is great for families and longer stays. Many rooms have kitchens, and bus lines are convenient. The $15 per day parking rate is lower than downtown hotels. *444 Presidio Ave. (at California St.). ☎ 800/552-8735 or 415/567-8467. www.jdvhotels.com/hotels/laurel_inn. 49 units. Doubles $165–$239 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 1, 3, 4, or 43. Map p 140.*

★★★ **Mandarin Oriental** FINANCIAL DISTRICT Atop one of SF's tallest buildings, the Mandarin affords jaw-dropping views from every room and regal service. *222 Sansome St. (btw. Pine & California sts.). ☎ 800/622-0404 or 415/276-9600. www.mandarinoriental.com. 158 units. Doubles $560–$825. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Cable car: California. Map p 140.*

★ **The Marina Inn** MARINA Personal feel and friendly staff make this the best low-priced option. Inside rooms are quieter than Lombard Street rooms. *3110 Octavia St. (at Lombard St.). ☎ 800/274-1420 or 415/928-1000. www.marinainn.com. 40 units. Doubles $65–$135 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 28, 30, or 43. Map p 140.*

★ **Marina Motel** MARINA The updated rooms have pleasant decor and fridges and coffeemakers. Kitchenette units are rented by the week. Avoid rooms facing noisy Lombard Street. *2576 Lombard St. ☎ 800/346-6118 or 415/921-9406. www.marinamotel.com. 38 units. Doubles $75–$125. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 28, 30, or 43. Map p 140.*

★★ Orchard Garden Hotel UNION SQUARE The only hotel built to national green building standards offers soothing decor, high-def TVs, organic bath products, and smoke-free air. *466 Bush St. (at Grant Ave.). ☎ 415/399-9807. www.theorchardgardenhotel.com. 86 units. Doubles $169–$319 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, or 30. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 139.*

★ Orchard Hotel UNION SQUARE Spacious, quiet rooms, free continental breakfast, and ecofriendly design make this a good no-nonsense choice. *665 Bush St. (at Stockton St.). ☎ 415/362-8878. www.theorchardhotel.com. 104 units. Doubles $139–$419 w/breakfast. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 15, or 30. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 139.*

★★ The Palace Hotel SOMA The over-the-top decor includes the landmark Garden Court Restaurant (p 13).The large rooms have 14-foot ceilings and marble bathrooms. *2 New Montgomery St. (at Market St.). ☎ 415/512-1111. www.sfpalace.com. 552 units. Doubles $499–$539. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 140.*

The Phoenix Hotel CIVIC CENTER A So Cal rocker hotel with palm trees and a pool. Its Bambuddha Lounge is great for a party, but not a quiet sleep. Iffy neighborhood. *601 Eddy St. (at Larkin St.). ☎ 800/248-9466 or 415/776-1380. www.thephoenixhotel.com. 44 units. Doubles $165–$195. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 19 or 31. Map p 140.*

★ Red Victorian B&B HAIGHT There should be a sign in front of this lovely and eccentric Haight-Ashbury inn that reads WELCOME BACK TO 1967. Each room has its own theme, such as the Flower Child Room. *1665 Haight St. (at Belvedere St.). ☎ 415/864-1978 or 415/296-7465. www.redvic.com. 19 units, 6 with private bathroom. Doubles $86–$200. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 6, 7, 43, 66, or 71. Muni: Carl & Cole. Map p 140.*

★★★ Ritz-Carlton NOB HILL The Ritz has impeccable service, regal decor, and prices to match. Even by local standards, the $59 valet parking fee is high. *600 Stockton St. (at California St.). ☎ 800/241-3333 or 415/296-7465. www.ritzcarlton.com. 336 units. Doubles $500 & up. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Cable car: all lines. Map p 139.*

San Remo Hotel FISHERMAN'S WHARF A budget European-style *pensione* with period furnishings and beveled glass. No phones, TVs, or en suite bathrooms. *2237 Mason St. (btw. Chestnut & Francisco sts.). ☎ 800/352-7366 or 415/776-8688. www.sanremohotel.com. 62 units. Doubles $75–$85. AE, MC, V. Bus: 10, 15, or 30. Streetcar: F. Cable car: Powell-Mason. Map p 140.*

★★ Serrano Hotel UNION SQUARE This 1920s building has small, lushly designed rooms and

Kick back amid the 60s style decor of the Flower Child Room at the Red Victorian B&B.

well-stocked bathrooms. A tarot-card reader drops by the evening wine reception. *405 Taylor St. (at O'Farrell St.). ☎ 415/885-2500 or 877/294-9709. www.serranohotel.com. 236 units. Doubles $139–$299. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 27, or 38. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

Sir Francis Drake UNION SQUARE Despite the grandiose lobby and beefeater-clad doormen, stay here only if you get a great deal. The tiny rooms are not as well maintained as the lobby. *450 Powell St. (at Sutter St.). ☎ 800/546-7866 or 415/392-7755. www.sirfrancisdrake.com. 417 units. Doubles $239–$259. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 4. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

★★★ **The St. Regis Hotel** SOMA Sublime decor, sweeping views, and flawless service characterize SF's newest luxury hotel. The pool is divine. *125 Third St. (at Mission St.). ☎ 415/284-4000. www.stregis.com/sanfrancisco. 260 units. Doubles $239–$. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 45. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 139.*

The stylish doormen at the Sir Francis Drake.

★★ **Tuscan Inn** FISHERMAN'S WHARF A pleasant wharf option with nicely furnished guest rooms, lots of amenities, free morning coffee and evening wine, and a friendly staff. *425 N. Point St. (at Mason St.). ☎ 800/648-4626 or 415/561-1100. www.tuscaninn.com. 221 units. Doubles $139–$189. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 10 or 15. Streetcar: F. Map p 140.*

Westin St. Francis UNION SQUARE Despite its vast size, the hotel's historic feel and location right on Union Square make it popular. Room sizes vary, so phone in-house reservations. *335 Powell St. (at Geary St.). ☎ 800/WESTIN-1 or 415/397-7000. www.westin.com. 1,195 units. Doubles $129–$569. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, 4, 30, or 45. BART/Muni: Powell St. Cable car: Powell lines. Map p 139.*

★ **White Swan Inn** UNION SQUARE Antique china-filled cabinets, grandfather clocks, teddy bears galore, and fireplaces in every room make a cozy respite from the big city. *845 Bush St. (btw. Mason & Taylor sts.). ☎ 800/999-9570 or 415/775-1755. www.jdvhotels.com. 26 units. Doubles $179–$259 w/breakfast. AE, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 2, 3, or 30. Cable car: all lines. Map p 139.*

★★ **W Hotel** SOMA This ultrahip hotel next door to the SFMOMA has sleek rooms, great views, and 24-hour concierge services dubbed "whatever/whenever." *181 3rd St. (at Howard St.). ☎ 415/777-5300. www.whotels.com. 404 units. Doubles $199–$579. AE, DC, DISC, MC, V. Bus: 15, 30, or 45. BART/Muni: Montgomery St. Map p 140.* ●

10 The Best **Day Trips & Excursions**

Sausalito

Richardson Bay
Bridgeway
Filbert Ave.
Napa St.
Bee St.
Bonita St.
Litho St.
Locust St.
Caledonia St.
Bridgeway
Cazneau Ave.
Girard Ave.
Turney St.
Pine St.
Johnson St.
San Carlos Ave.
Bulkley Ave.
Harrison Ave.
Spinnaker Dr.
Currey Ave.
Park St.
El Portal Park
Monte Mar Dr.
Glen Dr.
Cazneau Ave.
Glen Dr.
Santa Rosa Ave.
Princess St.
San Francisco Bay
Spencer Ave.
San Carlos Ave.
Bulkley Ave.
Bridgeway
Monte Mar Dr.
Prospect Ave.
Blvd.
Central Ave.
Wolfback Ridge Rd.
North St.
Sausalito
Richardson St.
Wolfback Ridge Rd.
West St.
Main St.
2nd St.
101
1
Valley St.
Sausalito Blvd.
South St.
Edwards Ave.
Alexander Ave.
GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA
To Golden Gate Bridge & San Francisco
Tomales
Sonoma
Napa
Petaluma
Inverness
101
Novato
Sausalito
80
POINT REYES NAT'L SEASHORE
1
Berkeley
0 10 mi
0 10 km
San Francisco
Oakland
0 200 yds
0 200 m
N
Bike route
1 Ferry Landing
2a Hamburgers
2b Horizons
3 Bridgeway

Eclectic Sausalito, a relaxed, quaint neighbor to San Francisco, contains fewer than 8,000 residents. Although this is a town with a fair quota of millionaires, they rub their permanently suntanned shoulders with a good number of hard-up artists, struggling authors, shipyard workers, and fishermen. This is a great excursion to admire the view of the lofty hills of Marin County that so stunningly frame the San Francisco Bay and to stroll Bridgeway, the offbeat, boutique-lined main drag in town. **START: SF Ferry Building Downtown at the Embarcadero and Mission Street or Pier 41. Streetcar F. BART/Muni at the Embarcadero or Pier 41 (Fisherman's Wharf). Bus 30.**

1 kids ★★ Ferry from San Francisco. Bundle up and skim across the bay from SF on the delightful and scenic ferry. Grab your camera and snap a perfect shot of **Alcatraz** (p 11), the Golden Gate Bridge, and downtown San Francisco. 🕘 *30 min. one-way. From downtown at the SF Ferry Bldg. (p 12), take the Golden Gate Ferry Service. ☎ 415/923-2000. www.goldengateferry.org. Tickets one-way $7.10 adults, $3.55 seniors, disabled & kids 6–18, free for kids under 6. Daily schedule varies. Streetcar: F. BART/Muni: Embarcadero. Bus: 30. From Pier 41 (Fisherman's Wharf), take the Blue & Gold Fleet. ☎ 415/705-5555. www.blueandgoldfleet.com. Tickets one-way $9 adults, $5 kids 5–11, free for kids under 5. Daily schedule varies.. Bus: 10, 30, or 47 to Van Ness Ave. & N. Point St. or 19 to Polk & Beach sts. Cable car: Powell-Hyde line to Fisherman's Wharf or Powell-Mason line to Taylor & Bay sts. Streetcar: F to Jones & Beach sts.* **Note:** *To reach Sausalito by bus, bike, or car (via the Golden Gate Bridge), see p 17.*

Sunny Sausalito's steep, picturesque hills flank sparkling San Francisco Bay.

Pick up lunch at tiny eatery 2A **Hamburgers** *(737 Bridgeway, near the Marina; ☎ 415/332-9471; $),* and enjoy it in the park by the Marina. Besides the popular burgers, chicken sandwiches and vegetarian burritos are on offer, as well as to-die-for fries. **Hamburgers** is open daily until 5pm. Alternatively, head to 2B **Horizons** *(558 Bridgeway; ☎ 415/331-3232; $$),* and grab a bite (or a leisurely cocktail) at this seafood-oriented fave. Try to sit on the alfresco waterside terrace, which boasts stellar views of the SF skyline and the bay. Horizons is open for lunch and dinner daily.

3 Bridgeway. Stroll along Bridgeway and pop into some of the dozens of fine galleries and boutiques. Capture Fine Art (589 Bridgeway; ☎ 415/331-7031), features furniture and fabulous photographs. **Petri's Gallery** (675 Bridgeway; ☎ 415/332-2225), chock full of handblown glass and delicate jewelry, is always popular.

Point Reyes National Seashore

1. Bear Valley Visitor Center
2. Drake's Beach
3. Point Reyes Lighthouse
4. Tomales Point Trail
5. The Station House Cafe

Point Reyes National Seashore was created to protect rural and undeveloped stretches of the coast and is part of the National Park system. It's a rugged mix of wild coastline and forest of unequivocal appeal to hikers, nature lovers, and wildlife enthusiasts. The rocky shore is a direct result of earthquake activity—the San Andreas Fault separates Point Reyes, the northernmost landmass on the Pacific Plate, from the rest of California, which rests on the North American Plate. In fact, Point Reyes is moving toward Alaska at the rate of 2 inches (5 cm)a year—during the 1906 earthquake, it jumped north 20 feet (6m)! This tour takes all day. **START: Rent a car (p 165), cross the Golden Gate Bridge, and head north on U.S. 101. Exit onto Sir Francis Drake Boulevard and take Hwy. 1 north to Olema. Driving time is around 90 minutes.**

1 Bear Valley Visitor Center. The visitor center for Point Reyes National Seashore, it has ecological and historical exhibits, as well as a seismograph and weather station. Pick up a detailed trail map or take a ranger-led guided tour (call ahead) or inquire about activities like biking, horseback riding, and wildlife viewing. *Bear Valley Rd. (look for the sign north of Olema on Hwy. 1).* ☎ *415/464-5100. www.nps.gov/pore. Mon–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat–Sun 8am–5pm. Free admission. Best time: weekdays.*

2 Drake's Beach. Take a walk along this sublime beach backed by white sandstone cliffs. Just don't swim—the water is frigid and the undertow dangerous. And never turn your back on the sea, as occasional powerful "sneaker waves" can suddenly come to shore.

3 ★★ Point Reyes Lighthouse. The walk down to, and back up from, this dramatic vista is not for the faint of heart—it's steep, long, and often windy. But the view is mind blowing. Look for the sea lions and harbor seals; in winter, you may catch sight of gray whales on their 5,000-mile (8,047km) journey north from Mexico. ☎ *415/669-1534. Free admission. Thurs–Mon 10am–4:30pm. Stairs closed when winds exceed 40 mph (64kmph). Lighthouse is 300 steps down from center; no wheelchair ramp. On busy winter weekends a shuttle takes visitors from Drake's Beach to the lighthouse. Shuttle* ☎ *415/464-5100. $5 adults, free for kids 16 & under.*

4 Tomales Point Trail. The northern tip of Point Reyes boasts sweeping views of the rocky coast; in spring, it also contains a breathtaking array of wildflowers, and July to October offer the best viewing of the 500 elk living on a protected reserve on this peninsula. Bring binoculars. *Take Pierce Point Rd to the end—the trailhead is just beyond the Pierce Point Ranch.*

5 The Station House Cafe is a, low-key favorite where the daily specials draw on organic, local ingredients with a selection of fine California wines and beer. *11180 State Rte. 1.* ☎ *415/663-1515. $.*

Point Reyes Lighthouse is a great look-out point for whales and sea lions.

Bohemian Berkeley

Across the bay from San Francisco is the warm, woodsy, left-leaning city of Berkeley. Tucked up against forested hillsides, the city and its cultural epicenter, the University of California at Berkeley, are lovely places to spend the day taking in the mellow, hippie vibe. **START: BART to Downtown Berkeley exit.**

1 ★★ University of California, Berkeley. One of the nation's top schools, Berkeley's attractive, wooded campus boasts some interesting architecture. Stroll on your own or reserve a spot on the free 90-minute tour. ***Visitor Center, 101 University Hall, 2200 University Ave. (at Oxford St.) Berkeley. ☎ 510/642-5215. www.berkeley.edu/visitors. Reserved tours Mon–Sat 10am, Sun 1pm. Mon–Fri tours start at Visitors Center, Sat–Sun at Sather Tower.***

2 Sather Tower. Get a bird's eye view from this 307-foot (97m) tower. It contains 61 bells weighing up to 5 tons. ***Note:*** There are 38 stairs from the top of elevator to viewing platform. ***Elevator ride $2 adults, $1 seniors & kids under 18. Mon–Fri 10am–4pm, Sat 10am–5pm, Sun 10am–1:30pm & 3–5pm.***

3 ★★ UC Botanical Garden. One of the country's most diverse plant collections, with over 9,600 different species, including cacti and orchids you've never even imagined. Stroll in the redwood grove. ***200 Centennial Dr., Berkeley. ☎ 510/643-2755. http://botanicalgarden.berkeley.edu. Admission $7 adults, $5 seniors & kids 13–17, $2 kids 5–12,free for kids under 5. Daily 9am–5pm (redwood grove & greenhouses close at 4pm). H-line shuttle bus from Hearst Mining Circle.***

4 ★★ kids Lawrence Hall of Science. Learn while having a ton of fun at the world-class planetarium and with exhibits like the earthquake simulator. ***1 Centennial Dr., Berkeley. ☎ 510/642-5132. www.lhs.berkeley.edu. Admission $11 adults, $9 seniors & kids 7–18, $6 kids 3–6, free for kids under 6. Planetarium shows $3 adults, $2.50 kids under 19. Daily 10am–5pm. H line shuttle bus.***

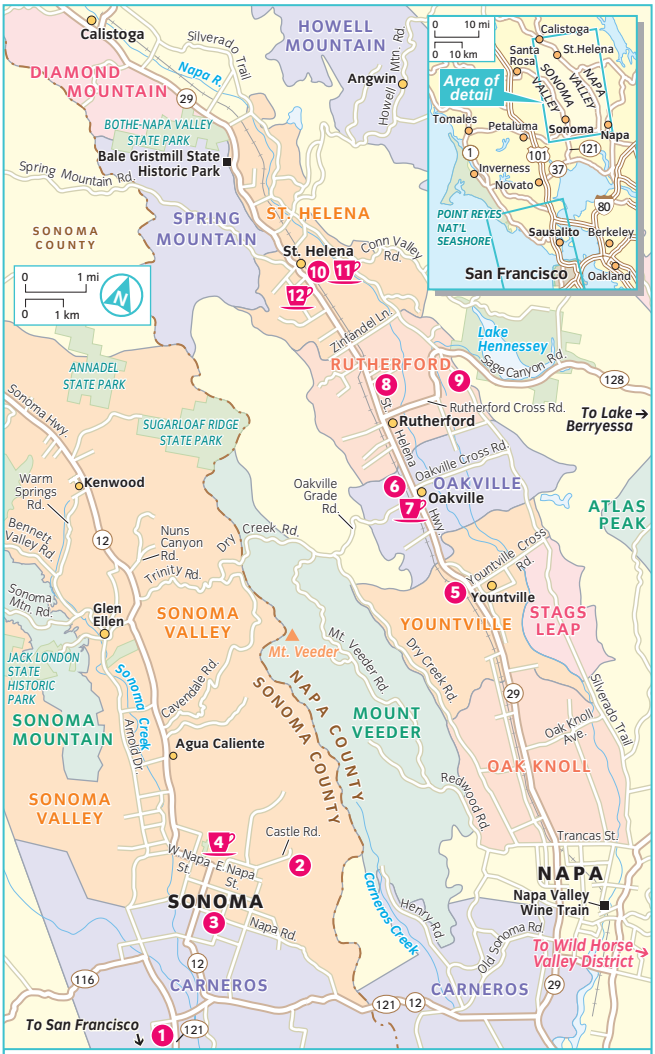
5 ★★ The Berkeley Art Museum. This museum features Asian, early American, and international contemporary art, with works by masters like Mark Rothko and Jackson Pollock. ***2626 Bancroft Way. ☎ 510/642-0808. www.bampfa.berkeley.edu. Admission $8 adults, $5 seniors & kids 13–17 , free for kids under 12. Free for all 1st-Thurs of the month. Wed–Sun 11am–5pm. P-line shuttle bus from Hearst Mining Circle.***

6 Telegraph Avenue. Expect Rastafarian street vendors, independent booksellers, music shops, funky clothing stores, and a diverse crowd. ***Telegraph Ave. (from Bancroft Way to Dwight Way).***

7 The Cheeseboard Pizza Collective ***(1217 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; ☎ 707/549-3055; http://cheeseboard-collective.coop; $$),*** where the pizza of the day is always delicious.

Stock up on tie-dyed gear on Telegraph Avenue.

A Wine Country Detour

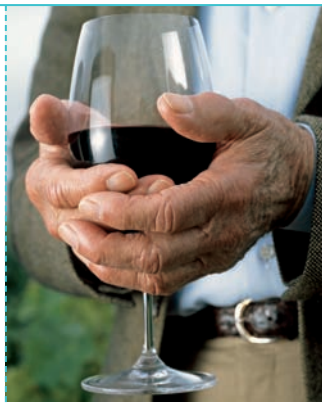


1. Gloria Ferrer Champagne Caves
2. Buena Vista Winery
3. Sonoma
4. Sonoma Cheese Factory
5. Domain Chandon Vineyards
6. Robert Mondavi Winery
7. Oakville Grocery
8. Rubicon Estate
9. Mumm Napa
10. St. Helena
11. Terra
12. Tra Vigne

Napa and Sonoma valleys are home to over 400 wineries and two of the finest, most productive winegrowing regions in the world. But remember, those sips add up; drinking-and-driving rules still apply. My recommendation is this: Choose no more than three to four wineries to visit (I've listed five of my favorites), pick up a gourmet picnic lunch along the way (many wineries boast delightful picnic areas), and indulge in a sit-down meal at the end of the day. This is a full-day tour and includes dinner—you'll need to leave SF in the morning, and you won't return until the late evening. START: **Rent a car (p 165), cross the Golden Gate Bridge, and head north on U.S. 101. Exit at Hwy. 37; after 10 miles (16km) turn north onto Calif. 121. Driving time is just over an hour.**

1 Gloria Ferrer Champagne Caves. Gloria Ferrer is the wife of José Ferrer (d. 1992), whose family is the world's largest producer of sparkling wine. For a fee, you can tour the fermenting tanks, bottling line, and caves brimming with racks of yeast-laden bottles. Arrive by 11am, the winery will be least crowded then. *2355 Carneros Hwy. (Calif. 121), Sonoma. ☎ 707/996-7256. www.gloriaferrer.com. Daily 10am–5pm. (Last pour at 4:45pm.) Tours daily; call for schedule and fees. Tasting $2–$10. Hwy. 101N. Exit at Hwy. 37, then north on Calif. 121.*

2 ★ Buena Vista Winery. Hungarian count Agoston Haraszthy established this winery in 1857. In 1861 he brought 100,000 of the finest vine cuttings from European wine regions and made them available to all local growers—essentially founding California's wine industry. Although Buena Vista's winemaking now takes place at another facility, their tasting room is located within this restored 1862 press house. *1800 Old Winery Rd., Sonoma. ☎ 800/926-1266 or 707/938-1266. www.buenavistawinery.com. Daily 10am–5pm. Free self-guided tours all day; $15 guided tours daily 11am & 2pm. Tasting $5. Calif. 121N to Napa St. & turn right. Take Napa St. to Old Winery Rd.*



No trip to Napa and Sonoma is complete without a wine tasting.

3 ★ Sonoma. This charming town was designed after a typical Mexican village and includes duck ponds, a central plaza, and a monument marking where the Bear Flag was raised in 1846, signaling the end of Mexican rule.

4 Sonoma Cheese Factory. Options at this local favorite include caviar, homemade cheese, gourmet salads, and sandwiches. *2 Spain St. ☎ 707/996-1931. $$.*

5 Domain Chandon Vineyards. The grounds of the valley's

most renowned sparkling-wine maker, founded by French champagne house Moët et Chandon, are predictably grand. *1 California Dr. (at Hwy. 29), Yountville. ☎ 707/944-2280. www.chandon.com. Tasting of 3–4 wines and sparkling wine $16. Sept–April daily 10am–6pm; May–OctSat–Sun 10am–7pm.*

6 ★ **Robert Mondavi Winery.** Forget notions of mass-market wines. The reserve reds developed by the Napa Valley pioneer—who passed away in 2008 at the age of 94—are excellent. Moreover, the tours here are among the most extensive in Napa. *7801 St. Helena Hwy. (Hwy. 29), Oakville. ☎ 888/766-6328. www.robertmondaviwinery.com. Tours $25–$115 per person. Call ahead to reserve a spot on a tour. Daily 10am–5pm.*

7 ★★ **Oakville Grocery Co.** One of the finest gourmet-food spots in the area, here you can pick up an array of top-quality foods, California wines, and coffee drinks from the in-store espresso bar. *7856 St. Helena Hwy. (at Oakville Cross Rd.), Oakville. ☎ 707/944-8802. www.oakvillegrocery.com. $.*

8 ★ **Rubicon Estate.** Francis Ford Coppola's winery was previously named Niebaum-Coppola for Gustave Niebaum, who established it in 1880. Today it's named for the winery's most preeminent wine, Rubicon, a bordeaux blend. For a $25 fee, you can tour the chateau, museum, and winery, taste five wines, enjoy valet parking, and peruse the interesting gift shop. *1991 St. Helena Hwy. (Hwy. 29), Rutherford. ☎ 800/782-4266 or 707/968-1100. www.rubiconestate.com. Tasting and tour $25. Additional tours $20–$50. Daily 10am–5pm.*

9 ★★ **Mumm Napa.** This low-key, barn-style building set against a hilly backdrop is a pleasant break from some of the area's more over-the-top architecture. The attitude here is friendly and the complementary tour is excellent. A walk through the photo gallery, usually featuring excellent exhibits, is an added bonus. *8445 Silverado Trail, Rutherford. ☎ 800/686-6272. http://mummnapa.com. Tasting $6–$25. Call ☎ 866/783-5826 to reserve for tours of 6 or more. Daily 10am–5pm.*

Special tours at the Mondavi winery include a stroll through their barrel room.

10 **St. Helena.** This quiet, attractive little town with an Old West feel has expensive boutiques, beautiful old homes, and first-rate restaurants. *Located 6 miles (9.6km) north of Oakville on Calif. 121.*

One of the best restaurants in the wine country (it's earned a Michelin star), with one of the best wine lists as well, 11 **Terra** *(1345 Railroad Ave., St. Helena; ☎ 707/963-8931; www.terrarestaurant.com; $$$),* serves sublime Californian cuisine with a delicate Asian influence. Or dine at one of the valley's most enduring favorites, 12 **Tra Vigne** *(1050 Charter Oak Ave., St. Helena; ☎ 707/963-4444; www.travignerestaurant.com; $$),* which features Italian-style California cuisine.

The **Savvy Traveler**

Before You Go

Tourist Office

Contact the **San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau,** 900 Market St., Lower Level, Hallidie Plaza, San Francisco, CA 94102-2804 (☎ 415/391-2000; www.onlyinsanfrancisco.com), for a free visitors information kit by mail.

The Best Times to Go

September and October are "Indian summer" months and are a great time to visit the city—the weather is warm and the fog disappears. The summer months, from June to August, are busy with fun fairs and festivals, but it's cold and foggy. Winter is beautiful and mild, plus, the city is decked out between November and January for Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's. Spring is pleasant but can be rainy.

Festivals & Special Events

SPRING. Mid- to late April is the time for the Cherry Blossom Festival (☎ 415/563-2313; http://nccbf.org) in Japantown. Watch traditional drumming, flower arranging, origami, or a parade celebrating the cherry blossom and Japanese culture. Mid-April to early May is when the San Francisco International Film Festival (☎ 925/866-9559; www.sffs.org) takes place around San Francisco, with screenings at the Sundance Kabuki Cinemas (Fillmore and Post sts.), and at many other locations. Started in 1957, this is America's oldest film festival. The Sunday before May 5 brings the Cinco de Mayo Celebration in the Mission District (☎ 415/647-1533; www.sfcincodemayo.com). This is when the Latino community celebrates the victory of the Mexicans over the French at Puebla in 1862; mariachi bands, dancers, food, and a parade fill the streets of the Mission. The parade starts at 10am at 24th and Bryant streets and ends at the Civic Center. The Bay to Breakers 12K (☎ 415/359-2800; www.ingbaytobreakers.com; 3rd Sun of May) starts at the Embarcadero and travels through Golden Gate Park to Ocean Beach. More than 60,000 entrants gather—many dressed in wacky, innovative, and sometimes X-rated costumes—for the 7.5-mile (12km) run. The Mission District's largest annual event, Carnaval (☎ 415/920-0125; www.carnavalsf.com), is a day of festivities that culminates in a parade on Mission Street. More than half a million spectators line the route, and samba musicians and dancers continue to entertain on 14th Street, near Harrison, at the end of the march. It takes place on Sunday of Memorial Day (last Mon in May) weekend.

SUMMER. During the first weekend of June, the outdoor **Union Street Eco-Urban Festival** celebrates San Francisco with plenty of food booths, music, entertainment, and booths featuring ecofriendly products. Contact the Union Street Association (☎ 415/441-7055; www.unionstreetfestival.com) for more information. A far cry from the chic Union Street festival, the grittier **Haight-Ashbury Street Fair** (☎ 415/292-3293; www.haightashburystreetfair.org) features alternative crafts, ethnic foods, rock bands, and a healthy number of hippies and street kids whooping it up and slamming beers in front of the blaring rock-'n'-roll stage. Organizers claim the **North Beach Festival** (☎ 415/989-2220; www.sfnorthbeach.org) is the oldest urban street fair in the country. Close to 100,000 city folk meander along Grant Avenue, between Vallejo and Union streets, to eat, drink, and

enjoy the arts and crafts booths, poetry readings, swing dancing, and *arte di gesso* (sidewalk chalk art). It usually takes place on Father's Day weekend in mid-June, but call to confirm. Free concerts take place every Sunday at 2pm between mid-June and late August at the annual **Stern Grove Midsummer Music Festival** (☎ 415/252-6252; www.sterngrove.org), in the Sunset District. Head out early to join the thousands who come here to lie in the grass and enjoy classical, jazz, and ethnic music and dance. Bring warm clothes—the Sunset District can be one of the coldest parts of the city. Usually the third or last weekend of June, the **San Francisco Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Pride Parade & Celebration** (☎ 415/864-0831; www.sfpride.org) draws up to half a million participants who celebrate all of the above—and then some. The parade proceeds west on Market Street to Market and 8th streets. The first weekend in July starts with a bang, when the upscale portion of Fillmore closes to traffic and several blocks of arts and crafts, gourmet food, and live jazz fill the street for the **Fillmore Street Jazz Festival** (☎ 800/310-6563; www.fillmorejazzfestival.com) in Pacific Heights. Call or visit the website for more information. The **Fourth of July Celebration & Fireworks** at Fisherman's Wharf (www.fishermanswharf.org) can be something of a joke—more often than not, fog rolls into the city. Sometimes it's almost impossible to view the million-dollar pyrotechnics from PIER 39 on the northern waterfront. Still, it's a party, and if the skies are clear, it's a darn good show. The **San Francisco Marathon** (usually the 2nd or 3rd weekend in July) is one of the largest marathons in the world. For entry information, contact West End Management (☎ 888/958-6668; www.runsfm.com), the event organizer.

AUTUMN. You probably won't get to visit all the restaurants you'd like to, but you can get a good sampling at the annual Labor Day weekend (first Mon in Sept) **A La Carte, A La Park** (☎ 415/458-1988; www.eventswestca.com/alchome.html), at Sharon Meadow in Golden Gate Park. Restaurants, microbreweries, and wineries offer tastings. Call for prices. Also on Labor Day weekend is the **Sausalito Art Festival** (☎ 415/331-3757; www.sausalitoartfestival.org), a juried exhibit of more than 180 artists that includes music and international cuisine, enhanced by local wine. Parking is impossible; take the Blue & Gold Fleet ferry (☎ 415/705-8200; www.blueandgoldfleet.com) from Fisherman's Wharf or the Golden Gate Ferry Service (☎ 415/921-5858; www.goldengateferry.org) from downtown at the SF Ferry Building to the festival site. Each year in early September, the San Francisco Opera (☎ 415/861-4008; http://sfopera.com) launches its season with **Opera in the Park** (usually in Sharon Meadow, Golden Gate Park), a free concert featuring a selection of arias. The largest outdoor blues music event on the West Coast is the late-September **San Francisco Blues Festival** (☎ 415/826-6837; www.sfblues.com; on the grounds of Ft. Mason, the Marina) featuring local and national musicians performing back-to-back during the 3-day extravaganza. At the end of September, the **Folsom Street Fair** (www.folsomstreetfair.com) in SoMa is a local favorite for its kinky, outrageous, leather-and-skin gay-centric blowout celebration. It's hard core, so only open-minded and adventurous types need head this way. During **Fleet Week** (☎ 415/705-5500; www.military.com/fleetweek) in October, residents gather along the bay front to watch aerial performances by the Blue

Useful Websites

- SF Gate (the *San Francisco Chronicle*): www.sfgate.com
- SFBG (the *San Francisco Bay Guardian*, a local free weekly): www.sfbg.com
- Citysearch: www.sanfrancisco.citysearch.com
- HotelRes.com: www.hotelres.com
- PlanetOut.com (a gay and lesbian travel guide): www.planetout.com
- OpenTable.com (restaurant reservations): www.opentable.com
- Chowhound (where to eat in San Francisco): www.chowhound.com/boards/1
- GoCityKids (a city guide for parents): www.gocitykids.com
- GoKid.org (information and resources for parents): www.gokid.org
- SFKids.org (San Francisco's official family resource guide): www.sfkids.org
- The Weather Channel (up-to-the-minute worldwide weather reports): www.weather.com

Angels, flown in tribute to the U.S. Marines. On the first Sunday in October, the **Castro Street Fair** (☎ 415/841-1824, www.castrostreetfair.org) celebrates life in the city's most famous gay neighborhood. On the first weekend in October, **Reggae in the Park** (☎ 415/458-1988; www.eventswestca.com/reghome.html; Sharon Meadow, Golden Gate Park) draws thousands to dance and celebrate the soulful sounds of reggae. On a Sunday near October 12, the **Italian Heritage Parade** (☎ 415/703-9888; www.sfcolumbusday.org) celebrates Columbus's landing in the Americas. The festival includes a parade along Columbus Avenue and sporting events, but mainly, it's a great excuse to hang out in North Beach and people-watch. **Halloween** (Oct 31) is a huge night in San Francisco. A fantastical parade (www.halloweeninthecastro.com) is organized at Market and Castro streets, and a mixed gay/straight crowd revels in costumes of extraordinary imagination.

WINTER. In late October and early November, the 2-week **San Francisco Jazz Festival** (☎ 415/398-5655, www.sfjazz.org) presents eclectic programming in an array of fabulous jazz venues throughout the city. Each December, the **San Francisco Ballet** (☎ 415/865-2000; www.sfballet.org) performs the holiday classic ***The Nutcracker.*** Order tickets to this Tchaikovsky tradition well in advance. **Chinese New Year** celebrations (☎ 415/986-1370; www.chineseparade.com) spill onto every street in Chinatown, including parades of marching bands, rolling floats, barrages of fireworks, and a block-long dragon writhing in and out of the crowds. The revelry runs for several weeks and wraps up with a memorable parade through Chinatown that starts at Market and 2nd streets and ends at Kearny Street. Chinese New Year begins with the New Moon on the first day of the new calendar year and ends on the full moon 15 days later—thus, dates vary between January and February

each year. On the Sunday before March 17, everyone's an honorary Irish person at the **St. Patrick's Day Parade** (☎ 415/395-8417; www.sfstpatricksdayparade.com), which starts at 12:45pm at Market and 2nd streets and continues to City Hall.

The Weather

San Francisco has a temperate, marine climate, which means relatively mild weather all year-round. Summers bring dense fog and low temperatures with highs only in the 70s (20s Celsius). The "Indian summer" of September and October bring temperatures up to the 90s (30s Celsius) but can drop down significantly. Always bring layers as it could be warm in one neighborhood and cold in the next. For up-to-the-minute weather reports, log on to www.sfgate.com/weather.

Cellphones (Mobile Phones)

One good wireless rental company is **InTouch USA** (☎ 800/872-7626 or 703/222-7161). **Triptel Mobile Rental Phones** 1525 Van Ness Ave., between California and Pine sts. (☎ 415/474-3330) and SFO International Terminal (☎ 650/821-8000; www.triptel.com), rents cellular phones at $3 per day, or $15 per week. Airtime rates are 95¢ per minute for domestic calls, with an additional $2.50 per minute for international calls. Triptel also sells SIM cards for foreign travelers bringing their own phones.

The **GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) wireless network,** used by much of the rest of the world, has poor reach in the U.S. GSM phones will probably work in most major U.S. cities, but not in many rural areas. To see where GSM phones work in the U.S., check out www.t-mobile.com/coverage.

Cellphones (mobiles) with triband GSM capabilities work in the U.S.; call your service provider before departing your home country to ensure that the international call bar has been switched off and to check call charges, which can be extremely high. Also remember that you are charged for calls you receive on a U.K. mobile used abroad. U.K. visitors can rent a U.S. phone before leaving home. Contact **Cellhire** (☎ 0800/610-610; www.cellhire.co.uk).

Car Rentals

For booking rental cars online, the best deals are usually found on rental-car company websites. U.K. visitors should check **HolidayAutos** (www.holidayautos.co.uk).

Major car rental companies operating in San Francisco include **Avis** (☎ 800/331-1212 or 415/957-9998; www.avis.com), **Budget** (☎ 800/527-0700 or 415/433-3717; www.budget.com), **Enterprise** (☎ 800/325-8007 or 415/837-1700; www.enterprise.com), **Hertz** (☎ 800/654-3131 or 415/771-2200; www.hertz.com), and **Thrifty** (☎ 800/367-2277 or 650/737-8081; www.thrifty.com).

SAN FRANCISCO'S HIGH & LOW DAILY TEMPERATURE & MONTHLY RAINFALL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE
High (°F/°C)	58/14	61/16	62/17	65/18	65/18	68/20
Low (°F/°C)	46/8	48/9	49/9	50/10	51/11	53/12
Rain (in.)	4.7	4.2	3.4	1.3	0.5	0.1

	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
High (°F/°C)	68/20	69/21	71/22	70/21	64/18	59/15
Low (°F/°C)	53/12	54/12	56/13	55/13	52/11	47/8
Rain (in.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	3.3	3.2

Getting There

By Plane

Two major airports serve San Francisco: San Francisco International (SFO) and Oakland International Airport, which is across the Bay Bridge off I-880. SFO is closer to downtown and more airlines fly into this major hub—most international flights arrive here. Oakland is smaller and easier to navigate, but fares for cabs and shuttle buses into the city will be about 50% higher. It's worth checking your options flying into either airport, as you'll sometimes find a cheaper or more convenient flight arriving in Oakland; it also often enjoys better weather than San Francisco, where flights can be delayed due to foggy conditions. See "Toll-Free Numbers & Websites," later in this chapter for a list of airlines.

Getting to & from the Airport

Taxis: Rates are around $2.85 for the first mile and $2.25 for each additional mile. From SFO, the approximate fare is $35 to $40, plus tip, for the 20- to 30-minute trip (depending on traffic). From Oakland the fare is about $60 and takes 30 to 40 minutes.

Airport Shuttles SFO: Super Shuttle (☎ 800/258-3826 or 415/558-8500), **Bay Shuttle** (☎ 415/564-3400), and **Quake City Shuttle** (☎ 415/255-4899) charge around of $16 per adult and $8 per child.

Oakland International Airport: Bayporter Express (☎ 877/467-1800 or 415/467-1800) charges $29 for the first adult and $15 for each additional adult; $10 per child.

PUBLIC TRANSPORT (BART, a commuter train) From SFO: From any terminal, take the free, 5 to 10 minute AIRTRAIN to the BART SF International Airport station, and transfer to the BART train. A one-way ticket from the airport to downtown San Francisco is $5.30 and takes about 35 minutes. This is the cheapest option of getting into the city.

From Oakland International Airport: Catch the **AirBART shuttle** (☎ 510/465-2278), which runs every 10 minutes, in front of either terminal. The fare is $3 for adults and $1 for children and seniors for the 15-minute ride to the Oakland Coliseum BART station. From there, you'll transfer to a BART train San Francisco. The trip to downtown takes about 25 minutes; the fare is $3.65.

By Car

You can get to San Francisco along three major highways. I-5 runs through the center of the state and intersects with I-80, which goes to the Bay Bridge. The drive from Los Angeles to San Francisco on I-5 is about 6 hours. The drive from Los Angeles to San Francisco on Hwy. 101, a slower option, takes 7 hours.

Drivers arriving from the east will cross the Bay Bridge ($4 toll) and head toward downtown on 5th Street or toward North Beach and Fisherman's Wharf on Fremont Street. Cars coming from the south on Hwy. 101 will see the city skyline on their left a few miles past Monster Park (the former Candlestick Park). Downtown exits here are either 7th or 4th streets. If you're driving from the coast heading south, you'll enter San Francisco by the Golden Gate Bridge. Once you pass the tollbooth ($5 toll), exit along the bay to Van Ness Avenue.

By Train & Bus

Amtrak (☎ 800/872-7245 or 800/USA-RAIL; www.amtrak.com) doesn't stop in San Francisco proper, but lands in Emeryville, just south of Berkeley in the East Bay.

From the station, an Amtrak bus takes passengers into downtown San Francisco. The buses stop at the Ferry Building at the foot of Market Street, and at the Cal Train station, where you can catch the streetcar to Embarcadero Station and thus into town. The Ferry Building is more convenient to most of the hotels listed in this book, as long as you can manage to hail a cab.

The **Greyhound Lines** (☎ 415/495-1569; www.greyhound.com) terminal is located at 425 Mission St. (3rd floor) in the Transbay Terminal and is open from 5:30am to 1am daily.

Getting **Around**

By Car

Driving in San Francisco can be frustrating. Along with aggressive local drivers, one-way streets, no right or left turns when you really need one, and dead ends, there's a lack of parking, period. Fortunately, it isn't necessary to drive to most of the places you'll want to go. When driving is imperative, rent a car for the day. For those of you who are driving to SF, park at your hotel and use public transportation.

By Taxi

You have to call for cab in San Francisco unless you are boarding one from your hotel. **Taxi companies** are **Desoto Cab** (☎ 415/970-1300), **Luxor Cabs** (☎ 415/282-4141, **American Taxi Cab** (☎ 415/775-3315), **Veteran's Cab** (☎ 415/552-1300), and **Yellow Cab** (☎ 415/626-2345). Rates are around $2.85 for the first mile and $2.25 for each additional mile.

By Muni (Bus, Streetcar, Cable Car & Subway)

The Bay Area has a hodgepodge of transit systems that are all managed by the county. San Francisco's Municipal Railway (☎ 415/673-6864; www.sfmuni.com), known simply as "Muni," operates the city's buses, streetcars, and cable cars. For detailed route information, call Muni or visit its website. Most routes run from 6am to midnight and some busy routes have night-owl services. Another helpful website is http://transit.511.org, which also lists schedules and route maps for all Bay Area transit systems.

Muni Passports can be a bargain for visitors who plan to take buses, streetcars, or cable cars often. A 1-day passport is $11, a 3-day passport is $18, and a 7-day passport is $24. Passports and a $3 Muni map (a necessary item) can be purchased at the Visitor Information Center on Hallidie Plaza, at Tix Bay Area on Union Square, at the baggage-level information booths at SFO, and at bookstores and periodical vendors. Passes and passports can be found at the cable car ticket booths at Powell and Market or Beach and Hyde streets. Single-day passports are available onboard the cable cars as well. For more information see "Passes," in the "Fast Facts" section, later in this chapter.

By BART

BART, an acronym for **Bay Area Rapid Transit** (☎ 415/989-2278; www.bart.gov), connects San Francisco with the East Bay—Oakland, Richmond, Concord, and Fremont. Fares range from $1.50 to $8, depending on how far you go. Machines in the stations dispense tickets that are magnetically encoded with a dollar amount. Computerized exits automatically deduct the correct fare. Children 4

and under ride free. Trains run every 15 to 20 minutes, Monday through Friday from 4am to midnight, Saturday from 6am to midnight, and Sunday from 8am to midnight.

On Foot

Seeing the city on foot is a fantastic way to get around—but remember, the hills can kill you.

Fast **Facts**

APARTMENT RENTALS For short-term rentals, your best bet is www.craigslist.org. You'll most likely negotiate a rental directly from the unit's owner (or the person subletting). **American Marketing Systems** (www.amsires.com) and **Executive Suites** (www.executivesuites-sf.com) offer furnished apartments for rent for a few days or more, although rates can be high. To research house exchanges, check out **Homelink International** (www.homelink.org), which has over 14,000 listings in several countries, and **Homebase Holidays** (www. homebase-hols.com).

ATMS/CASHPOINTS As in most cities these days, obtaining money is a simple matter of lining up at the nearest ATM and plugging in your bankcard. Unless you go to one of your bank's ATMs, you will be charged a fee of $2 to $3. The **Mastercard Cirrus** (☎ 800/424-7787; www.mastercard.com) and **Visa PLUS** (☎ 800/843-7587; www.visa.com) networks span the globe; look at the back of your bankcard to see which network you're on, then call or check online for ATM locations at your destination. Find out your daily withdrawal limit before you depart.

BABYSITTING Most hotel concierges will simply provide referrals to a babysitting service, which guests must then call on their own. Local companies supplying short-term sitters are: **American Child-Care Service** (☎ 415/285-2300; www.americanchildcare.com), **Bay Area 2nd Mom** (☎ 888/926-3666; www.2ndmom.com), and **Town & Country Resources** (☎ 800/398-8810 or 415/567-0956; www.tandcr.com). For $100 per child, you can give kids a memorable night out through the **Explorer's Club** (☎ 415/902-7014; www.eckidsclub.com).

BANKING HOURS Most banks are open Monday through Friday from 9am to 5pm, although some branches may stay open until 6pm weekdays and have limited hours on Saturday. Most banks also have ATMs for 24-hour banking.

B&BS Go to **Bed & Breakfast Inns Online** (www.bbonline.com) or **Pamela Lanier's Bed & Breakfast Inns** website (www.lanierbb.com).

BIKE RENTALS If you want to bike along the Golden Gate Promenade over the Golden Gate Bridge over to Sausalito, your best bet is **Blazing Saddles,** 1095 Columbus Ave. and Pier 41, Fisherman's Wharf (☎ **415/202-8888; www.blazingsaddles.com**). Rental prices ($7 per hr., $28 per day) include helmets, locks, front packs, rear racks, maps, and advice. Tandems, kids' trailers, and baby seats are available. At **Bike and Roll,** 899 Columbus Ave. (☎ **415/229-2000; www.bikeandroll.com**), in addition to bike rentals, you'll get the info you need for self-guided tours to Muir Woods and similar locations. Rental rates are $7 per hour or $28 per day. At

the **Bike Hut**, Pier 40 on the Embarcadero, (☎ **415/543-4335; www.thebikehut.com**), bikes are just $5 per hour and $20 per day.

CLIMATE See "The Weather," above.

CONCERTS See "Tickets," later in this chapter.

CONSULATES & EMBASSIES All embassies are located in the nation's capital, Washington, D.C. Some consulates are located in major U.S. cities, and most nations have a mission to the United Nations in New York City. For a directory of embassies in Washington, D.C. call ☎ **202/555-1212** or log on to www.embassy.org/embassies. The following are SF consulate addresses for a selection of countries: The **consulate of Australia** is at 575 Market St., Ste. 1800, San Francisco (☎ **415/536-1970**). The **embassy of Australia** is at 1601 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036 (☎ **202/797-3000;** www.austemb.org). The Canadian consulate is at 580 California St., 14th Floor, (☎ **415/834-3180**). The **embassy of Canada** is at 501 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20001 (☎ **202/682-1740;** www.canadianembassy.org). The **consulate of Ireland** is at 100 Pine St., San Francisco (☎ **415/392-4214**). The **embassy of Ireland** is at 2234 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20008 (☎ **202/462-3939;** www.embassyofireland.org). The **consulate of Japan** is at 50 Fremont St., Ste. 2300, San Francisco (☎ **415/777-3533**). The **embassy of Japan** is at 2520 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20008(☎ **202/238-6700;** www.us.emb-japan.go.jp). The **honorary consul of New Zealand** can be reached at ☎ **415/399-1255.** The **embassy of New Zealand** is at 37 Observatory Circle NW, Washington, DC 20008 (☎ **202/328-4800;** www.nzembassy.com). The **consulate of the U.K.** is at 1 Sansome St., Ste. 850, San Francisco (☎ **415/617-1300**). The **embassy of the U.K.** is at 3100 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20008 (☎ **202/588-7800;** www.britainusa.com).

CREDIT CARDS Credit cards are a safe way to "carry" money; they provide a convenient record of all your expenses, and they generally offer good exchange rates. You can also withdraw cash advances from your credit cards at banks or ATMs, provided you know your PIN.

CUSTOMS Visitors arriving by air, no matter what the port of entry, should cultivate patience and resignation before setting foot on U.S. soil. Getting through immigration control can take as long as 2 hours on some days, especially on summer weekends. People traveling by air from Canada, Bermuda, and certain countries in the Caribbean can sometimes clear Customs and Immigration at the point of departure, which is much quicker.

DENTISTS If you have dental problems, a nationwide referral service known as **1-800-DENTIST** (☎ **800/336-8478; www.1800dentist.com**) will provide the name of a nearby dentist or clinic.

DINING Dining in SF, as in most of California, is generally casual and a jacket is rarely required, unless you are at one of the most upscale restaurants in town. **Restaurant reservations:** Call the restaurant directly or try the website www.opentable.com, a free and convenient way to make reservations online.

DOCTORS See "Emergencies," below.

ELECTRICITY Like Canada, the United States uses 110 to120 volts AC (60 cycles), compared to 220 to 240 volts AC (50 cycles) in most of Europe, Australia, and New Zealand.

If your small appliances use 220 to 240 volts, you'll need a 110-volt transformer and a plug adapter with two flat parallel pins to operate them here. Downward converters that change 220 to 240 volts to 110 to120 volts are difficult to find in the United States, so bring one with you.

EMBASSIES See "Consulates & Embassies," above.

EMERGENCIES Dial ☎ 911 for fire, police, and an ambulance. The **Poison Control Center** (**www.poison.org**) can be reached at ☎ **800/222-1222,** toll free from any phone. If you encounter serious problems, contact **Traveler's Aid International** (☎ **202/546-1127;** www.travelersaid.org).

EVENT LISTINGS See "Useful Websites," earlier in this chapter.

HOLIDAYS Banks, government offices, post offices, and many stores, restaurants, and museums are closed on the following legal national holidays: January 1 (New Year's Day), the third Monday in January (Martin Luther King Day), the third Monday in February (Presidents' Day, Washington's Birthday), the last Monday in May (Memorial Day), July 4 (Independence Day), the first Monday in September (Labor Day), the second Monday in October (Columbus Day), November 11 (Veterans Day/Armistice Day), the fourth Thursday in November (Thanksgiving Day), and December 25 (Christmas Day). Also, the Tuesday following the first Monday in November is Election Day and is a federal government holiday in presidential-election years held every 4 years (the next is in 2008).

INSURANCE **For Domestic Visitors:** Trip-cancellation insurance helps you get your money back if you have to back out of a trip, if you have to go home early, or if your travel supplier goes bankrupt. Allowed reasons for cancellation can range from sickness to natural disasters to the State Department declaring your destination unsafe for travel. (Insurers usually won't cover vague fears, though, as many travelers discovered who tried to cancel their trips in Oct 2001 because they were wary of flying.) In this unstable world, trip-cancellation insurance is a good buy if you're getting tickets well in advance—who knows what the state of the world, or of your airline, will be in 9 months! Insurance policy details vary, so read the fine print—and make sure that your airline or cruise line is on the list of carriers covered in case of bankruptcy. For information, contact one of the following insurers: **Access America** (☎ **866/807-3982;** www.accessamerica.com), **Travel Guard International** (☎ **800/826-4919;** www.travelguard.com), **Travel Insured International** (☎ **800/243-3174;** www.travelinsured.com), or **Travelex Insurance Services** (☎ **888/457-4602;** www.travelex-insurance.com). **Medical Insurance:** Insurance policies can cover everything from the loss or theft of your baggage to trip cancellation to the guarantee of bail in case you're arrested. Good policies will also cover the costs of an accident, repatriation, or death. Packages such as **Europ Assistance's "Worldwide Healthcare Plan"** are sold by European automobile clubs and travel agencies at attractive rates. **Worldwide Assistance Services, Inc.** (☎ **800/821-2828;** www.worldwideassistance.com) is the agent for Europ Assistance in the United States. Although it's not required of travelers, health insurance is highly recommended. Unlike many European countries, the United States does not usually offer free or low-cost medical care to its citizens or visitors. Doctors and hospitals are expensive, and in most cases will require

advance payment or proof of coverage before they render their services. Though lack of health insurance may prevent you from being admitted to a hospital in nonemergencies, don't worry about being left on a street corner to die: The American way is to fix you now and bill the living daylights out of you later. **For British Travelers:** Most big travel agents offer their own insurance and will probably try to sell you their package when you book a holiday. Think before you sign. The **Consumers' Association** recommends that you insist on seeing the policy and reading the fine print before buying travel insurance. The **Association of British Insurers** (☎ **020/7600-3333;** www.abi.org.uk) gives advice by phone and publishes Holiday Insurance, a free guide to policy provisions and prices. You might also shop around for better deals. **For Canadian Travelers:** Canadians should check with their provincial health plan offices or call **Health Canada** (☎ **613/957-2991;** www.hc-sc.gc.ca) to find out the extent of your coverage and what documentation and receipts you must take home in case you are treated in the United States. **For Australian Travelers: Online Travel Insurance** (☎ **02/6262-8754;** www.travelinsurance australia.com.au) offers a variety of policies for U.S. travel. **For Lost Luggage:** On domestic flights, checked baggage is covered up to $2,500 per ticketed passenger. On international flights (including U.S. portions of international trips), baggage is limited to approximately $9 per pound, up to approximately $635 per checked bag. If you plan to check items more valuable than the standard liability, see if your valuables are covered by your homeowner's policy, get baggage insurance as part of your comprehensive travel-insurance package, or buy Travel Guard's "BagTrak" product. Don't buy insurance at the airport, as it's usually overpriced. Be sure to take any valuables or irreplaceable items with you in your carry-on luggage, since many valuables (including books, money, and electronics) aren't covered by airline policies.

If your luggage is lost, immediately file a lost-luggage claim at the airport, detailing the luggage contents. For most airlines, you must report delayed, damaged, or lost baggage within 4 hours of arrival. The airlines are required to deliver luggage, once found, directly to your house or destination free of charge.

INTERNET San Francisco has few internet cafes. The closest one to Union Square is **Cafe.com,** 120 Mason St., near Eddy Street (☎ **415/433-4001**), open Monday through Saturday. Other options include **Copy Central,** 110 Sutter St., at Montgomery Street (☎ **415/392-6470**), and **Fedex Kinko's,** 1967 Market St., near Gough (☎ **415/252-0864**). If you are staying in the Marina, the Kinko's there is at 3225 Fillmore St., near Lombard Street (☎ **415/441-2995**). In the Mission District **RedTap** is at 1360 Valencia, between 24th and 25th sts. (☎ **415/285-0585;** www.redtap.com).

LIMOS Try **Allstate** (☎ **800/453-4099; www.allstatelimos.com**), or **San Francisco Limo Service** (☎ **415/650-1920** or **800/851-4294; www.sanfranciscolimo.com**).

MAIL & POSTAGE Dozens of post offices are located around the city. The closest to Union Square is inside Macy's department store, 170 O'Farrell St. (☎ **800/275-8777**). Another convenient location is Sutter Street Postal Store at 150 Sutter. You can pick up mail addressed to you and marked "General Delivery"

(Poste Restante) at the Civic Center Post Office Box Unit, PO Box 429991, San Francisco, CA 94142-9991 (☎ **800/275-8777**). The street address is 101 Hyde St.

MONEY **Traveler's checks:** You can get traveler's checks at almost any bank. **American Express** offers denominations of $20, $50, $100, $500, and (for cardholders only) $1,000. You'll pay a service charge ranging from 1% to 4%. You can also get American Express traveler's checks over the phone by calling ☎ **800/221-7282** or ☎ **0870/600-1060** in the U.K. Visit www.americanexpress.com.au in Australia). Amex gold and platinum cardholders who use these numbers are exempt from the 1% fee. **American Automobile Association** members can obtain checks without a fee at most AAA offices. In the U.S., **Visa** (☎ 800/732-1322) offers traveler's checks at Citibank locations nationwide, as well as at several other banks. The service charge ranges between 1.5% and 2%; checks come in denominations of $20, $50, $100, $500, and $1,000. **MasterCard** (☎ 800/223-9920) also offers traveler's checks. Outside the U.S. contact your bank, who will be able to advise you on buying U.S. dollar traveler's checks. If you choose to carry traveler's checks, be sure to keep a record of their serial numbers separate from your checks in the event that the checks are stolen or lost. You'll get a refund faster if you know the numbers.

PARKING Most city parking meters take nickels, dimes, and quarters and have time limits of anywhere from 15 minutes to 4 hours. Legal street-parking spaces do exist; they are next to unpainted curbs and usually are accompanied by meters. Yellow, white, green, and red curbs are all off-limits; the exceptions are commercial zones (the yellow curbs), which are open to cars after delivery hours. If you return to your parking space but your car isn't there, phone ☎ 415/553-1239 to see if it's been towed, as opposed to stolen. The best parking rates are at these garages: **Sutter Stockton Garage,** 444 Stockton St. ($2/1st hr., $9/4 hr.); **Union Square Garage,** 333 Post St. ($3/1st hr., $13/4 hr.); **Fifth and Mission Garage,** 833 Mission St. (SoMa; $3/1st hr., $12/4 hr.); **Ports-mouth Square Garage,** 733 Kearny, at Clay (Chinatown; $2.50/1st hr., $9/4 hr.); and **North Beach Garage,** 735 Vallejo near Powell ($2.50/1st hr., $9/4 hr.).

PASSES The **San Francisco City-Pass** is the best way to experience all the color and culture of the city. The CityPass features a book of admission tickets to a variety of attractions. You also get 7 days of unlimited transportation on the cable cars, new Embarcadero streetcars, and all Muni services. CityPasses can be purchased online or throughout SF—ask at your hotel or visit www.citypass.com.

PASSPORTS Always keep a photocopy of your passport with you when you're traveling. If your passport is lost or stolen, having a copy significantly facilitates the reissuing process at a local consulate or embassy. Keep your passport and other valuables in your room's safe or in the hotel safe. See "Consulates & Embassies," above, for more information.

PHARMACIES **Walgreens,** the Starbucks of drugstores, has stores just about everywhere. Phone ☎ **800/WALGREEN** for the address and phone number of the nearest store.

SAFETY Don't walk alone at night, stay in well-lighted areas, and carry a minimum of cash and jewelry. Although San Francisco isn't crime ridden, it is not a 24-hour town and you are putting yourself at risk if you

venture out at 2am. There are some dodgy neighborhoods you might consider avoiding: The Tenderloin isn't great, although it is home to a huge immigrant population that manages to live side by side with the drug addicts, hookers, and vagrants. Evenings are particularly rough; daytime is okay. Parts of Van Ness Avenue, from Civic Center to Broadway, are grimy. Sixth and 7th streets from Market east to Harrison are home to an assortment of folk that are iffy; this is another area to avoid any time day or night.

SENIOR TRAVELERS The **Senior Citizen Information Line** (☎ **415/626-1033**) offers advice, referrals, and information on city services. The **Friendship Line for the Elderly** (☎ **415/752-3778**) is a support, referral, and crisis-intervention service. Members of **AARP** (formerly known as the American Association of Retired Persons), 601 E. St. NW, Washington, DC 20049 (☎ **800/424-3410** or 202/434-2277; www.aarp.org), get discounts on hotels, airfares, and car rentals. U.K. seniors can contact **Saga** (☎ **0800/414-525;** www.saga.co.uk) for a range of products and services, including trips and insurance. Australians over 50 should contact the **National Seniors Association** (☎ **1300/76-5050;** www.nationalseniors.com.au).

SMOKING California law prohibits smoking in public buildings, restaurants, and bars. Many hotels are completely nonsmoking, and others have limited floors for smokers.

SPECTATOR SPORTS The **San Francisco Giants**play baseball at AT&T Park, 24 Willie Mays Plaza, 2nd and King sts. (☎ **415/972-2000;** www.giants.mlb.com). The city's football team, the **San Francisco 49ers** play at Monster Park, Candlestick Point (☎ **415/464-9377;** www.sf49ers.com).

TAXES Sales tax of 8.5% is added to all purchases except snack foods. The hotel tax is 14%.

TAXIS See "Getting Around," earlier in this chapter.

TELEPHONES For directory assistance, dial ☎ **411.** Pay phones are getting difficult to find. If you find one, local calls cost 35¢ to 50¢.

TICKETS **Theater tickets:** Ticket Web (www.ticketweb.com) is a popular online box office with an easy-to-use interface and relationships with most clubs and entertainment venues. Other sources include **City Box Office,** 180 Redwood St., Ste. 100, San Francisco, CA 94102 (☎ **415/392-4400;** www.cityboxoffice.com), and box offices at the individual theaters and concert halls. **TIX Bay Area** (www.tixbayarea.com) is a walk-up box office selling half-price tickets on the day of performance and full-price tickets in advance to select events. It's open Tuesday to Thursday 11am to 6pm, Friday 11am to 7pm, Saturday 10am to 7pm, and Sunday 10am to 3pm. The TIX Pavilion is located in Union Square on Powell Street, between Geary and Post.

TIPPING In hotels, tip **bellhops** at least $1 per bag, the **chamber staff** $2 to $3 per day (more if you've left a disaster area), and the **doorman** or **concierge** $1 to $5 only if he or she has provided you with some specific service (for example, calling a cab for you or obtaining difficult-to-get theater tickets). Tip the **valet-parking attendant** $1 every time you get your car. In restaurants, bars, and nightclubs, **service staff** expect 15% to 20% of the check, **bartenders** 10% to 15%, **checkroom attendants** $1 per garment, and **valet-parking attendants** $1 per vehicle. Tip **cab drivers** 15%, **skycaps** at airports at least $1 per bag and **hairdressers** and **barbers** 15% to 20%.

TOILETS Public toilets can be hard to find in San Francisco. A handful of fancy new French stalls have been strategically placed on high-volume streets, and a few small stores may allow you access to their facilities. Large hotels and fast-food restaurants are probably the best bet for good, clean facilities. Museums, department stores, shopping malls, and, in a pinch, gas stations all have public toilets. If possible, avoid the toilets at parks and beaches, which tend to be dirty and may even be unsafe.

TOURIST INFORMATION **San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau** is located at 900 Market St., Lower Level, Hallidie Plaza, San Francisco, CA 94142-2809 (☎ **415/391-2000;** www.onlyinsanfrancisco.com).

TOURIST TRAPS Around Fisherman's Wharf and elsewhere, you may see manned booths with signs proclaiming themselves tourist information centers. These booths are operated by private businesses such as tour companies, boat l ines, or other attractions, and, as such, are not the best sources of unbiased advice.

TOURS **Gray Line** (☎ **888/428-6937;** www.sfsightseeing.com) is SF's largest bus-tour operator.

TRAVELERS WITH DISABILITIES Travelers in wheelchairs can request special ramped taxis by calling **Yellow Cab** (☎ **415/333-3333**), which charges regular rates for the service. Travelers with disabilities can also get a free copy of the *Muni Access Guide,* published by the San Francisco Municipal Railway, Accessible Services Program, 949 Presidio Ave. (☎ **415/923-6142** customer service, or 415/701-4485 accessible services info; www.sfmta.com/cms/mrider/access.htm), which is staffed weekdays from 8am to 5pm. Many travel agencies offer customized tours and itineraries for travelers with disabilities. Two of them are **Flying Wheels Travel** (☎ **877/451-5006** or 507/451-5005; www.flyingwheelstravel.com) and **Accessible Journeys** (☎ **800/846-4537** or 610/521-0339; www.disabilitytravel.com). From the U.K. **Access Travel** (☎ **01942/888844;** www.access-travel.co.uk) offers a variety of holidays for persons with disabilities.

San Francisco: **A Brief History**

1542 Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo sails up the California coast.

1579 Sir Francis Drake lands near San Francisco, missing the entrance to the bay.

1769 Gaspar de Portolá and his men become the first Europeans to see San Francisco Bay.

1775 The *San Carlos* is the first European ship to sail into San Francisco Bay.

1776 Captain Juan Bautista de Anza establishes a presidio (military fort); San Francisco de Asis Mission opens.

1821 Mexico wins independence from Spain and annexes California.

1835 The town of Yerba Buena develops around the port; the United States tries unsuccessfully to purchase San Francisco Bay from Mexico.

1846–48 The United States and Mexico are at war over territory and border disputes.

1847 Americans annex Yerba Buena and rename it San Francisco.

1848 Gold is discovered near Sacramento. San Francisco's population swells from about 900 to 26,000.

1851 Lawlessness becomes acute.

1869 The transcontinental railroad reaches San Francisco.

1873 Andrew S. Hallidie invents the cable car.

1906 The Great Earthquake strikes; the resulting fire levels the city.

1915 The Panama-Pacific International Exposition celebrates San Francisco's restoration and the completion of the Panama Canal.

1936 The Bay Bridge is completed.

1937 The Golden Gate Bridge is completed.

1945 The United Nations Charter is drafted in San Francisco and adopted by the representatives of 50 countries.

1950 The Beat Generation moves into North Beach.

1967 A free concert in Golden Gate Park attracts 20,000 people, ushering in the Summer of Love and the hippie era.

1974 BART's high-speed transit system opens the tunnel linking San Francisco with the East Bay.

1978 Harvey Milk (a city supervisor and America's first openly gay politician) and Mayor George Moscone are both assassinated by political rival Dan White.

1989 An 7.1 earthquake shakes San Francisco just as Game 3 of the World Series begins (100 million watch on TV).

1991 Fire rages through the Berkeley and Oakland hills, destroying 2,800 homes.

1993 Yerba Buena Center for the Arts opens.

1995 The new SFMOMA opens.

1996 Former assembly speaker Willie Brown is elected mayor of San Francisco.

1998 El Niño deluges San Francisco with the second-highest rainfall in recorded history.

2000 Pacific Bell Park (now SBC Park) opens as the new home of the San Francisco Giants baseball team.

2003 Gavin Newsom is elected mayor of San Francisco.

2004 Mayor Newsom issues over 4,000 same-sex marriage licenses, which are later annulled by the state supreme court.

2005 The de Young Museum reopens in a dramatic new home in Golden Gate Park.

2006 Thousands gather before dawn on April 18 to mark the 100th anniversary of the "great quake," falling silent at 5:12am. Eleven survivors of the original quake attend.

2008 The California Academy of Sciences opens as one of the most ecofriendly buildings of its kind. The state supreme court declares same-sex marriages constitutional.

Toll-Free Numbers & Websites

Airlines

AER LINGUS
☎ *800/474-7424*
☎ *01/886-8844 in Ireland*
www.aerlingus.com

AIR CANADA
☎ *888/247-2262*
www.aircanada.ca

AIR FRANCE
☎ *800/237-2747*
☎ *0820-820-820 in France*
www.airfrance.com

ALASKA AIRLINES
☎ *800/252-7522*
www.alaskaair.com

AIR NEW ZEALAND
☎ *800/262-1234 or -2468*
☎ *0800/737-000 in New Zealand*
www.airnewzealand.com

AIRTRAN AIRLINES
☎ *800/247-8726*
www.airtran.com

AMERICAN AIRLINES
☎ *800/433-7300*
www.aa.com

AMERICAN TRANS AIR
☎ *800/225-2995*
www.ata.com

AMERICA WEST
☎ *800/327-7810*
www.americawest.com

BRITISH AIRWAYS
☎ *800/247-9297*
☎ *0870/850-9-850 in the U.K.*
www.british-airways.com

CONTINENTAL AIRLINES
☎ *800/525-0280*
www.continental.com

DELTA AIR LINES
☎ *800/221-1212*
www.delta.com

HAWAIIAN AIR LINES
☎ *800/367-5320*
www.hawaiianair.com

JET BLUE AIRLINES
☎ *800/538-2583*
www.jetblue.com

KLM
☎ *800/374-7747*
☎ *020/4-747-747 in the Netherlands*
www.klm.nl

LUFTHANSA
☎ *800/645-3880*
☎ *49/(0)-180-5-838426 in Germany*
www.lufthansa.com

NORTHWEST AIRLINES
☎ *800/225-2525*
www.nwa.com

QANTAS
☎ *800/227-4500*
☎ *612/131313 in Australia*
www.qantas.com

SINGAPORE AIRLINES
☎ *800/742-3333*
☎ *65/6223-8888 in Singapore*
www.singaporeair.com

SONG
☎ *800/359-7664*
www.flysong.com

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
☎ *800/I-FLY-SWA*
www.southwest.com

UNITED AIRLINES
☎ *800/241-6522*
www.united.com

US AIRWAYS
☎ *800/428-4322*
www.usairways.com

VIRGIN ATLANTIC AIRWAYS
☎ *800/862-8621*
☎ *0870/380-2007 in the U.K.*
www.virgin-atlantic.com

Index

See also Accommodations and Restaurant indexes, below.

A

AAA, 172
AARP, 173
Access America, 170
Accessible Journeys, 174
Access Travel, 174
Accommodations, 137–150.
  See also Accommodations Index
    bed & breakfasts, 168
    best, 138
A.C.T. (American Conservatory Theater), 136
Adams, Ansel, 14, 15
A Different Light, 65
AirBART shuttle, 166
Airport shuttles, 166
Air travel, 166, 176
A La Carte, A La Park, 163
Alamo Square Historic District, 51
Alcatraz Island, 4, 11
Allstate, 171
Alta Plaza Park, 44
Ambassador Toys, 81
American Child Care Service, 168
American Conservatory Theater (A.C.T.), 136
American Express, traveler's checks, 172
American Marketing Systems, 168
Americano Bar, 121
American Rag, 82
American Taxi Cab, 167
Amnesia, 128
Amoeba Music, 78
Amtrak, 166–167
Angel Flowers, 25
Antiques, 71
Anubis Warpus, 36–37
Apartment rentals, 168
Apple Store San Francisco, 73–74
Architecture
    Beaux Arts, 50
    Painted Ladies, 49, 51
    Queen Anne, 43
Art galleries, 27, 51, 71
    Galeria de la Raza, 64
    Sausalito, 153
Art museums
    Asian Art Museum, 49
    The Berkeley Art Museum, 157
    de Young Museum, 3, 90
    Museum of Craft and Folk Art, 15
    San Francisco Museum of Modern Art (SFMOMA), 4, 13–14
Arts and entertainment, 129–136.
    best, 130
    classical and choir music, 133
    comedy and cabaret, 133
    dance, 133–134
    opera, 134–135
    spectator sports, 135
Asawa, Ruth, 57
Ashbury Tobacco Center, 37
Asian Art Museum, 49
ATMs (automated teller machines), 168
Aulenti, Gae, 49
Australia
    embassy and consulate of, 169
    travel insurance, 171
Autumn, 163–164
Avis, 165

B

Babysitting, 168
Balboa Café, 121
Balmy Alley, 63
Bambuddha Lounge, 123
Banking hours, 168
Bank of Canton, 61
Barneys New York, 72
Bars, 121–124
    blues, 122–123
    gay, 125
    lesbian, 125–126
    the Mission, 128
    sports, 127
    wine, 127
BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit), 166, 167–168
Baseball, 135
The Basilica Parish of Mission Dolores, 65
Basketball, 135, 136
Bay Area 2nd Mom, 168
Bayporter Express, 166
Bay Shuttle, 166
The Bay to Breakers 12K, 162
Beach Blanket Babylon, 133
Beach Chalet, 90
Bear Valley Visitor Center, 155
Beat Generation, 9, 30
Beaux Arts architecture, 50
Bed & breakfasts (B&Bs), 168
Berkeley, 157
The Berkeley Art Museum, 157
Bike and Roll, 168
Bike Hut, 169
Bike rentals, 168–169
Biking, 4, 40
Bill Weber Mural, 55
Bimbo's 365 Club, 126
Biordi Art Imports, 55, 75–76
Biscuits & Blues, 122
Blazing Saddles, 168
Blondie's Bar and No Grill, 128
Bloomingdales, 72–73
Blues bars, 122–123
Blues Festival, San Francisco, 163
Blur, 121
Boating, 90
Bonsai Villa, 60
Book Passage, 72
Books Inc., 72
Bookstores, 71–72
The Boom Boom Room, 122
Bottom of the Hill, 126
Boulange de Polk, 53
Bound Together Bookstore, 36
Bourbon & Branch, 121
Brewpubs, 123
Bridgeway (Sausalito), 153
Brook's Shoes for Kids, 78
Brown, Willie, 66
Bryan Lee, 74
The Bubble Lounge, 123
Budget, 165
The Buena Vista Café, 121
Buena Vista Park, 35
Buena Vista Winery (Sonoma), 159
Buffalo Exchange, 82
Buffalo Paddock, 90

C

Cable cars, 3, 7
Caen, Herb, 30, 55
Cafe.com, 171
Caffé Trieste, 4, 30
Caldwell Snyder Gallery, 27
California Academy of Sciences, 90
California Historical Society, 15
California Palace of the Legion of Honor, 87
Canada
    embassy of, 169
    health plan, 171
The Cannery, 8, 22, 79
Canton Bazaar, 76
Car rentals, 165
Cartoon Art Museum, 15
Car travel, 166, 167
    Golden Gate Bridge, 40

Casanova Lounge, 128
Cashpoints, 168
Cassady, Neal, 29
The Castro, 63–66
  nightlife, 125
  restaurants, 102, 107
Castro Street Fair, 164
The Castro Theatre, 4, 130, 134
Cav, 127
Ceiba, 36
Cellhire, 165
Cellphones, 165
Cherry Blossom Festival, 162
Chestnut Street, 33, 47
Chinatown, 9, 59–61
  lodging, 143
  restaurants, 105, 111
  shopping, 76, 77, 80, 81
Chinatown Kite Shop, 81
Chinese Historical Society of America, 61
Chinese New Year, 164
Christopher Elbow Artisanal Chocolates, 51
Cinco de Mayo Celebration, 162
Cinemas, 134, 162
City Box Office, 134, 173
City Hall, 14, 50
City Lights Bookstore, 31, 55, 72
Civic Center, 14, 49, 51, 149
Civic Center Plaza, 50
Clarion Music Center, 60
Classical and choir music, 133
Cliff House, 87
Cliff's Variety, 76
Climate, 165
Cobb's Comedy Club, 133
Cocktail lounges, 123
The Coffee Bean and Tea Leaf, 44
Coit Tower, 4, 9, 25, 53
Conservatory of Flowers, 89
Consulates and embassies, 169
Contemporary Jewish Museum, 15
Copy Central, 171
Cowgirl Creamery's Artisan Cheese Shop, 80
Cow Hollow, 43–45
  lodging, 145
  nightlife, 121, 127
Credit cards, 169
Crissy Field, 4, 85
Crocker Galleria, 79
Crossroads Trading, 82
Crown Point Press, 71
Curran Theatre, 136
Customs regulations, 169

D

Dance clubs, 124–125
Dance performances, 133–134
D&M Wines and Liquors, 80
Dentists, 169
Department stores, 72–73
Desoto Cab, 167
de Young Museum, 3, 90
Dining, 91–116. *See also* Restaurant Index
  best, 92
  reservations, 169
Disabilities, travelers with, 174
Discolandia, 64
Discount Cameras, 74
Distractions, 37
Domain Chandon Vineyards (Yountville), 159–160
Dominguez Mexican Bakery, 64
The Dragon's Gate, 59
Drake's Beach, 155
Dreams of Kathmandu, 36
Drugstores, 172
Dutch Windmill, 90

E

Electricity, 169
Electronics, 73–74
Elixir, 128
El Rio, 125–126
The Embarcadero, 25
Embarcadero Center Cinema, 134
Embarcadero Promenade, 13
Emergencies, 170
The EndUp, 124
Enrico's, 125
Enterprise, 165
Executive Suites, 168
The Exploratorium, 47
Explorer's Club, 168

F

Farallones Marine Sanctuary, 85
Farmers Market, Ferry Plaza, 3, 12, 21
Fashions (clothing), 74–75
  vintage, 82
Fedex Kinko's, 171
Ferries, to Sausalito, 153
Ferry Building, 12, 21
Ferry Plaza Farmers Market, 3, 12, 21
Festivals and special events, 162
Fifth and Mission Garage, 172
Filbert Steps, 25
Fillmore Auditorium, 126
Fillmore Street, 4, 33, 44
Fillmore Street Jazz Festival, 163
Film Festival, San Francisco International, 134, 162
Financial District
  lodging, 143–148
  nightlife, 123, 125
  restaurants, 98, 100, 102, 106, 109, 112, 113, 116
  shopping, 71, 72, 74, 79, 81
Firemen Statue, 54
Fisherman's Wharf, 8
  lodging, 142, 144, 147, 149, 150
  restaurants, 98, 100, 104, 105, 108, 116
500 Club, 128
Flax Art & Design, 76
Fleet Week, 163–164
Flight 001, 82
Flying Wheels Travel, 174
F-Market streetcar, 12
Folsom Street Fair, 163
Food stores and markets, 80–81
  Ferry Plaza Farmers Market, 3, 12, 21
Football, 135
Fort Mason, 23
Fort Point, 85
Fortune cookies, 80
Fourth of July Celebration & Fireworks, 163
Free Medical Clinic, 37
Friendship Line for the Elderly, 173

G

Galeria de la Raza, 64
Gallery 415, 27
Gallery of Jewels, 77
Garages, parking, 172
Garcia, Jerry, 36
Garden Court, 13
Garfield Square, 63
Gayest Corner in the World, 65
Gay and lesbian travelers
  A Different Light (bookstore), 65
  gay bars, 125
  lesbian bars, 125–126
  San Francisco Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Pride Parade & Celebration, 163
Geary Boulevard, 57
Geary Street, No. 49, 27, 71
Ghirardelli Soda Fountain & Chocolate Shop, 80
Ghirardelli Square, 8, 79

Giants Baseball, 135, 173
Gifts and souvenirs, 75–76
Giggle, 74
Gimme Shoes, 78
Ginger's Trois, 125
Ginsberg, Alan, 31
Glide Memorial Church, 133
Gloria Ferrer Champagne Caves (Sonoma), 159
Golden Gate Bridge, 4, 17
  crossing, 39–40
Golden Gate Fortune Cookies Co., 3, 60, 80
Golden Gate National Recreation Area, 85
Golden Gate Park, 17, 89–90
Golden Gate Promenade, 85
Golden Gate Theater, 136
Golden State Warriors, 135
Good Byes, 82
Good Vibrations, 76
Gough Street, 43
Grace Cathedral, 18
Grand Central Station Antiques, 71
Grant Avenue, 59
The Grateful Dead, 36
Gray Line, 174
Green Apple Books and Music, 72
Greens Sports Bar, 127
Greyhound Lines, 167
The Grove, 47
GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) wireless network, 165
Gump's, 77

H

Haas-Lilienthal House. Built, 43
The Haight, 3, 33–37
  lodging, 149
  nightlife, 126
  restaurants, 100, 101, 105, 108, 111
  shopping, 36, 78, 79, 82
Haight-Ashbury Street Fair, 162
Halloween, 164
The Hamlin School, 45
Hang Art, 71
Hang Gallery, 27
Harry Denton's Starlight Lounge, 127
Harvey Milk Plaza, 66
Harvey's, 125
Hayes Street, 51
Hayes Valley, 49, 51
  nightlife, 122, 127
  restaurants, 102, 105, 113, 116
  shopping, 74, 75, 78, 82
  shopping in, 33
Health insurance, 170
Hemlock, 121
Hertz, 165
The Hidden Vine, 127
Hiking, 87
HolidayAutos, 165
Holidays, 170
Homebase Holidays, 168
Homelink International, 168
Honeys and Heroes, 74
Hotels, 137–150. *See also* Accommodations Index
  bed & breakfasts, 168
  best, 138
Housewares and furnishings, 77
Huntington Park, 18
Hyde Street Pier, 8, 22

I

Ina Coolbrith Park, 30
Insurance, 170
Internet access, 171
InTouch USA, 165
Ireland, embassy and consulate of, 169
Isobune, 57
Italian Heritage Parade, 164

J

Japan, embassy and consulate of, 169
Japanese Tea Garden, 89
Japantown, 57, 162
  lodging, 146, 148
Japantown Shops, 57
Jazz
  clubs, 125
  Fillmore Street Jazz Festival, 163
  San Francisco Jazz Festival, 164
Jeremiah O'Brien, SS, 21–22
Jeremy's, 73
Jewelry, 77–78
Jewish Museum, Contemporary, 15
John Berggruen, 27
Johnny Foley's Irish House, 126
John's Grill, 29
Joplin, Janis, 35

K

Karaoke, 125
Kathleen Taylor, the Lotus Collection, 71
Kerouac, Jack, 29, 30
Kiehl's, 76
Kilowatt, 128
Koret Children's Quarter & Carousel, 89

L

Lamplighters Music Theatre, 136
Land's End, 87
Land's End Trail, 4, 87
Lang Antiques & Estate Jewelry, 71
La Palma Mexicatessen, 64
Lark in the Morning Musique Shoppe, 78
Lawrence Hall of Science (Berkeley), 157
Lesbian bars, 125–126
Levende Lounge, 123
Lexington Club, 126
Lighthouse, Point Reyes, 155
Limos, 171
Lincoln Park, 87
Little Baobab, 128
Lodging, 137–150. *See also* Accommodations Index
  bed & breakfasts (B&Bs), 168
  best, 138
Loehmann's, 73
Lombard Street, 7, 53
Lost and found, 171
Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall, 51
Luxor Cabs, 167

M

McLaren Lodge and Park Headquarters, 89
MAC Modern Appealing Clothing, 74
Macondray Lane, 29
Macy's, 73
Mad Dog in the Fog, 126
Magic Theatre, 136
Maiden Lane, 74
Mail and postage, 171–172
Maki, Fumihiko, 14
Manson, Charles, 37
Marathon, San Francisco, 163
Marc by Marc Jacobs, 74
Margaret O'Leary, 74
The Marina, 17, 47
  lodging, 143, 144, 148
  restaurants, 98, 99, 103, 105, 107
The Marina Green, 47
Mario's Bohemian Cigar Store and Cafe, 9
Maritime Library, 23
Maritime Museum, 8, 23
Mary Phelan Mansion, 44
MasterCard, 172
Mastercard Cirrus, 168
Matisse, Henri, 4, 14, 27
Matrix Fillmore, 123
Maupin, Armistead, 29
Medical insurance, 170

Medjool Sky Terrace, 121
Métier, 74
Mezzanine, 124
Milk, Harvey, 66
The Mint Karaoke Lounge, 125
The Mission, 63–66
  nightlife, 121–128
  restaurants, 99, 103, 104–110, 113, 114
Mission Cultural Center, 63
Mission Dolores, 64
  The Basilica Parish of, 65
Mission Dolores Park, 64
Mobile phones (cellphones), 165
Moby Dick, 125
Molinari Delicatessen, 55, 80
Money matters, 172
Montgomery Block, 31
Moscone, George, 66
Mrs. Doubtfire house, 45
Mudpie, 75
Mumm Napa (Rutherford), 160
Muni (Municipal Railway), 167
Municipal Pier, 8
Murals
  Bill Weber Mural, 55
  Coit Tower, 9
  Mission Cultural Center, 63
  Precita Eyes Mural Arts Center, 64
  Rainbow Mural, 37
Museum of Craft and Folk Art, 15
Museum of the African Diaspora, 15
Music and musical instruments, 78

N

Napa and Sonoma valleys (wine country), 159–160
National Seniors Association, 173
Neighborhoods, 7
Neiman Marcus, 73
New Zealand, embassy and honorary consul of, 169
Nightlife, 117–128
  bars, 121–124
    blues, 122–123
    gay, 125
    lesbian, 125–126
    the Mission, 128
    sports, 127
    wine, 127
  best, 118
  brewpubs, 123
  cocktail lounges, 123
  dance clubs, 124–125
  pubs, 126
  supper clubs, 127
Nob Hill, 18
  lodging, 143, 147, 149
  nightlife, 122, 124
Nomads, 75
Nordstrom, 73
Nordstrom Rack, 73
North Beach, 9, 53–55
  lodging, 145
  nightlife, 122–126
  restaurants, 101, 105–111, 114, 115
  shopping, 72, 75, 80
North Beach Festival, 162–163
North Beach Garage, 172
North Beach Museum, 54
The *Nutcracker,* 164

O

Oakland Athletics, 135
Oakland International Airport, 166
Oakland Raiders, 135
Oakville Grocery Co., 160
Octagon House, 45
Octavia's Haze Gallery, 51
ODC/San Francisco, 133
Old St. Mary's Cathedral, 60
Opera, 134–135
Opera in the Park, 163
O'Reilly's Irish Pub & Restaurant, 126
Origami Fountains, 57
Orpheum Theater, 136
Ottimista Enoteca-Café, 127
Outdoor activities, 83–90

P

Pacific Heights, 43–45
  lodging, 145, 148
  restaurants, 101, 104, 106, 110, 111, 113
  shopping, 74–78, 80, 82
Painted Ladies, 49, 51
Palace of Fine Arts, 47
Pamela Lanier's Bed & Breakfast Inns, 168
Pampanito, USS, 22
Parking, 172
Passports, 172
Patagonia, 81
Peace Pagoda, 57
Peace Plaza, 57
Perry's, 121–122
Petri's Gallery (Sausalito), 153
Pharmacies, 172
Phelan, Mary, Mansion, 44
Philharmonia Baroque Orchestra, 133
Piedmont, 82
PIER 39, 8
Pilsner Inn, 125
Pipe Dreams, 36
Pocket Opera, 134–135
Point Reyes Lighthouse, 155
Point Reyes National Seashore, 155
Poison Control Center, 170
Polanco, 51
Polk Street, 53
Portsmouth Square, 61
Portsmouth Square Garage, 172
Postcard Row, 51
Post St., No. 251, 27
Powell-Hyde cable car, 3, 7
Precita Eyes Mural Arts Center, 64
Pubs, 126
Punchline, 133
Puppets on the Pier, 81–82

Q

Quake City Shuttle, 166
Queen Anne architecture, 43

R

Rabat, 78–79
Rainbow Mural, 37
Rainfall, monthly, 165
The Ramp, 124
Rasselas, 125
Recchiuti Confections, 80
Recycled Records, 36
Red & White Fleet Bay Cruise, 12
Red Room, 122
RedTap, 171
Red Vic Movie House, 134
Redwood Room, 124
Reggae in the Park, 164
Reservations, restaurant, 169
Restaurants, 91–116. *See also* Restaurant Index
  best, 92
  reservations, 169
Restrooms, 174
Revolution Cafe, 128
Robert Koch Gallery, 27
Robert Mondavi Winery (Oakville), 160
Rock/alternative venues, 126–127
Rubicon Estate, 160
Ruby's Artist Cooperative, 77
Ruby Skye, 124–125
Russel St., No. 29, 29
Russian Hill, 53–55
  restaurants, 98, 109, 113, 116

S

Safety concerns, 172–173
Saga, 173
Saints Peter & Paul Church, 54
Saks Fifth Avenue, 73
Sales tax, 173
San Francisco Antique & Design Mall, 71
San Francisco Ballet, 134, 164
San Francisco Blues Festival, 163
San Francisco Brewing Company, 123
San Francisco City- Pass, 172
San Francisco Conservatory of Music, 133, 135
San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, 162, 174
San Francisco Crepe Cart, 23
San Francisco 49ers, 135, 173
San Francisco Giants, 135, 173
San Francisco International (SFO), 166
San Francisco International Film Festival, 134, 162
San Francisco Jazz Festival, 164
San Francisco Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Pride Parade & Celebration, 163
San Francisco Limo Service, 171
San Francisco Main Library, 49
San Francisco Marathon, 163
San Francisco Museum of Modern Art (SFMOMA), 4, 13–14
San Francisco National Maritime Historical Park Visitors Center, 22
San Francisco Opera, 50, 135
San Francisco Performances, 133
San Francisco Pro-Am Summer Basketball, 136
San Francisco Seals, 136
San Francisco Symphony, 133
Sather Tower, 157
Sausalito, 39, 153
Sausalito Art Festival, 163
Schools of the Sacred Heart, 45
Seasons, 162
Senior Citizen Information Line, 173
Senior travelers, 173
SFMOMA (San Francisco Museum of Modern Art), 4, 13–14
SFMOMA MuseumStore, 76–77
Shabby Chic, 77
Shoe Biz, 79
Shoes and bags, 78–79
Shopping, 33–37, 68–82
  best, 68
Slim's, 126–127
Smoking, 127, 173
Smuin Ballet, 134
Soccer, 136
Soko Hardware, 77
SoMa (South of Market), 14
  lodging, 143, 146, 149, 150
  nightlife, 123, 124, 126
  restaurants, 100, 109–115
  shopping, 71–73, 76, 79, 81
Sonoma, 159
Sonoma Cheese Factory, 159
Special events and festivals, 162–164
Spectator sports, 135, 173
Sporting Goods: Clothing and Equipment, 81
Sports bars, 127
Sports Basement, 81
Spreckels Mansion, 44
Spring, 162
Stephen Wirtz Gallery, 27
Sterling, George, 29
Sterling Glade, 29
Stern Grove Midsummer Music Festival, 163
St. Helena, 160
St. Mary's Square, 59
Stockton Street, 60
Stow Lake, 90
St. Patrick's Day Parade, 165
St. Peter's Church, 64
Strauss, Joseph Baerman, 40
Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 89
Summer, 162
"Summer of Love" (1967), 35
Sundance Kabuki Cinemas, 162
Sunhee Moon, 75
Super Shuttle, 166
Suppenkuche, 122
Supper clubs, 127
Sutro Baths, 87
Sutro Heights Park, 87
Sutter Stockton Garage, 172
Symphony Hall, Louise M. Davies, 51

T

Tai Yick Trading Company, 77
Tales of the City (Maupin), 29
Taxes, 173
Taxis, 166, 167
Teatro Zinzanni, 136
Telegraph Avenue (Berkeley), 157
Telegraph Hill, 53
Telephones, 173
Temperatures, high and low daily, 165
Tenderloin, nightlife, 121, 123
Ten Ren Tea Company, 81
Theater, 136
Thirsty Bear Brewing Company, 123
Thrifty, 165
Tickets, 134, 173
Tin How Temple, 60
Tipping, 173
TIX Bay Area, 134, 173
Toilets, 174
Tomales Point Trail, 155
The Tonga Room & Hurricane Bar, 122
Top-notch, 80
The Top of the Mark, 4, 18, 124
Toronado Pub, 126
Torpedo Wharf Pier, 85
Tosca, 55, 122
Tourist information, 162, 174
Tourist traps, 174
Tours, 174
Town & Country Resources, 168
Toys, 81
Train travel, 166–167
Transamerica Pyramid, 31
Transportation, 166–168
Traveler's Aid International, 170
Traveler's checks, 172
Travelex Insurance Services, 170
Travel Guard International, 170
Travel Insured International, 170
Trip-cancellation insurance, 170
Triptel Mobile Rental Phones, 165
24th Street, 63

U

UC Botanical Garden (Berkeley), 157
Union Square, 7
  lodging, 142–150
  nightlife, 122 127

Union Square *(cont.)*
restaurants, 99, 101, 103, 104, 107–112
shopping, 33, 71–75, 77
Union Square Garage, 172
Union Street, 33, 45
Union Street Association, 162
Union Street Eco-Urban Festival, 162
Union Street Goldsmith, 77
United Kingdom
embassy and honorary consul of, 169
health insurance, 171
University of California, Berkeley, 157

V

Vedanta Temple, 45
Vesuvio, 31, 122
Veterans Building, 50
Veteran's Cab, 167
Victorian Park, 8
Vintage clothing, 3, 82
Visa, 172
Visa PLUS, 168
Visitor information, 162, 174

W

Walgreens, 172
War Memorial Opera House, 50
Warming Hut, 85
Washington Square, 25
Washington Square Park, 9, 54
Wave Organ, 85
Waverly Place, 60
Weather, 165
Weber, Bill, Mural, 55
Websites, useful, 164
Webster Bridge, 57
Western Addition, nightlife, 122–123, 125, 126
Westfield San Francisco Centre, 79
Wheelchair accessibility, 174
Wild Side West, 126
Wilkes Bashford, 75
William Stout Architectural Books, 72
Wine bars, 127
The Wine Club San Francisco, 81
Wine country (Napa and Sonoma valleys), 159–160
Winter, 164
The Wok Shop, 77
Woman with the Hat (Matisse), 4
Woodchuck Antiques, 71

X

XOX Truffles, 25

Y

Yellow Cab, 167, 174
Yerba Buena Center for the Arts (YBCA), 14
Yoshi's Jazz Club, 125

Z

Zegri, Yana, 37
Zeitgeist, 122

Accommodations

The Argonaut, 142
Campton Place Hotel, 142
Cartwright Hotel, 142
Chancellor Hotel, 142
Clift Hotel, 142
Cow Hollow Motor Inn & Suites, 143
Fairmont Hotel, 143
Four Seasons, 143
Galleria Park Hotel, 143
Golden Gate Hotel, 143
Grant Plaza, 143–144
The Handlery Union Square, 144
Harbor Court Hotel, 144
Hostelling International-Fisherman's Wharf, 144
Hotel Adagio, 144
Hotel Beresford Arms, 144
Hotel Bijou, 145
The Hotel Boheme, 145
Hotel Carlton, 145
Hotel Del Sol, 145
Hotel Drisco, 145
The Hotel Griffon, 145
The Hotel Majestic, 145
Hotel Metropolis, 145
Hotel Milano, 146
Hotel Monaco, 146
Hotel Nikko, 146
Hotel Palomar, 146
Hotel Rex, 146
Hotel Tomo, 146
Hotel Triton, 146
Hotel Vitale, 147
The Huntington Hotel, 147
Hyatt at Fisherman's Wharf, 147
Hyatt Regency San Francisco, 147
The Inn at Union Square, 147
InterContinental Mark Hopkins, 147
Jackson Court, 148
Kabuki, 148
King George Hotel, 148
The Laurel Inn, 148
Mandarin Oriental, 148
The Marina Inn, 148
Marina Motel, 148
Orchard Garden Hotel, 149
Orchard Hotel, 149
The Palace Hotel, 149
The Phoenix Hotel, 149
Red Victorian B&B, 149
Ritz-Carlton, 149
San Remo Hotel, 149
Serrano Hotel, 149–150
Sir Francis Drake, 150
The St. Regis Hotel, 150
Tuscan Inn, 150
Westin St. Francis, 150
White Swan Inn, 150
W Hotel, 150

Restaurants

Ana Mandara, 98
Antica Trattoria, 98
Aqua, 98
Arlequin, 51
A16, 98
Aziza, 99
Bar Bambino, 99
Bar Crudo, 99
Betelnut, 99
B44, 100
Blue Front Café, 100
Blue Mermaid Chowder House, 100
Bocadillos, 100
Boulange de Polk, 53
Boulevard, 100
Burger Joint, 100
Burma Superstar, 100
Café Claude, 100–101
Café de la Presse, 27
Café Gratitude, 101
Café Jacqueline, 25, 101
Café Kati, 101
Caffé Trieste, 30
Canteen, 101
Cha Cha Cha's, 101
Chez Panisse (Berkeley), 101–102
Chow, 102
Citizen Cake, 102
Clementine, 102
Cliff House, 102
Coi, 102–103
Cortez, 103
Delfina, 103
de Young Café, 17
Dolores Park Cafe, 103
Dosa, 103
Dottie's True Blue Cafe, 103
Dragon Well, 103
Ella's, 103
Epic Roasthouse, 103
Farina Focaccia & Cucina Italiana, 103
Fish and Farm, 103–104
Fleur de Lys, 104

Foreign Cinema, 104
Franciscan Crab Restaurant, 104
Fresca, 104
Gary Danko, 104
Ghirardelli Soda Fountain & Chocolate Shop, 104
Grand Café, 104–105
Great Eastern Restaurant, 105
Greens, 105
Hamburgers (Sausalito), 153
Hayes Street Grill, 105
Horizons (Sausalito), 153
Il Pollaio, 105
Indian Oven, 105
In-N-Out Burger, 105
Isobune, 105
Jardiniere, 105
Joe DiMaggio's Italian Chophouse, 106
Juban Yakiniku House, 106
Kokkari Estiatorio, 106
La Corneta Taqueria, 106
La Méditerranée, 33, 106
La Taqueria, 106
Laurel Court Restaurant, 106–107
Le Colonial, 107
Lichee Garden, 107
Limòn, 107
L'Osteria del Forno, 25, 107
Lovejoy's Tea Room, 107
McCormick & Kuleto's, 108
Magnolia Pub & Brewery, 35
Mamacita, 107–108
Maykadeh, 108
Medjool, 108
Memphis Minnie's, 108
Michael Mina, 108
Mijiita, 109
Millennium, 109
Mitchell's Ice Cream, 109
Naan-N-Curry, 109
Nob Hill Café, 109
Okoze, 109
One Market, 109
Osha, 109
Ottimista Enoteca-Café, 45
Out the Door, 110
Ozumo, 110
Pane e Vino, 110
Park Chalet, 110
Park Chow, 110
Pasta Pomodoro, 110
Pizzeria Delfina, 110
Postrio, 110
Pres a Vis, 110–111
Puccini and Pinetti, 111
Quince, 111
R&G Lounge, 61
R & G Lounge, 111
Restaurant LuLu, 111
RNM, 111
Rose Pistola, 111–112
Sam's Grill, 112
Sanraku, 112
Sears Fine Foods, 112
Sellers Markets, 112
The Slanted Door, 112
Sociale, 112
SPQR, 113
The Station House Cafe (Point Reyes), 155
Straits Café, 113
Suppenkuche, 15, 113
Swan Oyster Depot, 113
Swensen's Creamery, 113
Tadich Grill, 113
Tartine Bakery, 113
Taylor's Refresher, 13, 113–114
Terra (St. Helena), 160
The Terrace, 114
Ti Couz, 114
Tommaso's Restaurant, 114
Ton Kiang, 114
Town Hall, 114
Town's End, 114
Trattoria Contadina, 115
Tra Vigne (St. Helena), 160
Troya, 115
Universal Café, 115
Waterbar, 115
Westfield Centre Food Court, 115
'wichcraft, 115–116
Yank Sing, 4, 92, 116
ZA Pizza, 116
Zuni Café, 15, 116

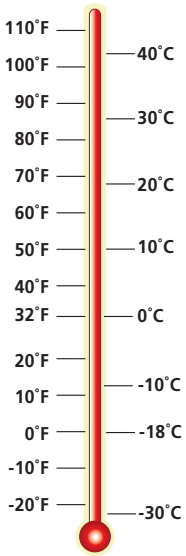
Photo **Credits**

p. viii: © Daniel McGarrah/PhotoLibrary; p. 3 top: © Omni Photo Communications, Inc./Photo Library; p. 3 bottom: © David Wasserman/PhotoLibrary; p. 4 top: © Mark Gibson/PhotoLibrary; p. 5: © ML Sinibaldi/Corbis; p. 7 bottom: © Phil Schermeister/Corbis; p. 9 top: © Mark Newman/PhotoLibrary; p. 9 bottom: © Allenn Russell/PhotoLibrary; p. 11: © San Francisco CVB; p. 12: © David Wasserman/PhotoLibrary; p. 13: © Courtesy Palace Hotel; p. 14: © Walter Bibikow/PhotoLibrary; p. 17: © Thomas Winz/PhotoLibrary; p. 18 top: © Thomas Winz/PhotoLibrary; p. 18 bottom: © Danita Delimont/Alamy; p. 19: © Mitchell Funk/Getty Images; p. 21: © Stephen Saks Photography/Alamy; p. 22: © Neil Emmerson/Getty Images; p. 23: © Kevin Fleming/Corbis; p. 25: © Roberto Gerometta/Lonely Planet Images; p. 27: © Courtesy of Hang Art, San Francisco; p. 29 bottom: © Robert Holmes/Corbis; p. 29 top: © Allen Ginsburg/Corbis; p. 30: © Allen Ginsburg/Corbis; p. 31 bottom: © Ray Laskowitz/Lonely Planet Images; p. 31 top: © Richard Cummins/Corbis; p. 33: © Bob Jacobs; p. 35: © Richard Cummins/Lonely Planet Images; p. 36: © S. Grandadam/Robert Harding World Imagery/Alamy; p. 37 top: © Swerve/Alamy; p. 37 bottom: © Robert Holmes/Corbis; p. 39: © Alex L. Fradkin/Getty Images; p. 40: © Brown W. Cannon III/Getty Images; p. 41: © Roberto Geromtetta/Lonely Planet Images; p. 43: © Kim Grant/Lonely Planet Images; p. 44: © Gary Crabbe/Alamy; p. 45: © Matthew X. Kiernan/Strata Art; p. 47: © Dennis Hallinan/Alamy; p. 49: © Eric Risberg/Associated Press; p. 50: © Tom Tracy Photography/Alamy; p. 51: © Richard I'Anson/Lonely Planet Images; p. 53 bottom: © Richard Cummins/Lonely Planet Images; p. 53 top: © John Elk III/Lonely Planet Images; p. 54: © Kevin Foy/Alamy; p. 55 bottom: © John Elk III/Lonely Planet Images; p. 55 top: © ARCO/W. Dieterich/AGE Fotostock, Inc.; p. 57: © Neil Farrin/JonArnold Images/Alamy; p. 59: © Elisa Cicinelli/Photo-Library; p. 60: © Jim Maurer; p. 61: © Richard Wong/www.rwongphoto.com/Alamy; p. 63: © David Sanger Photography/Alamy; p. 64: © Elisa Cicinelli/PhotoLibrary; p. 65: © Mark Downey/PhotoLibrary; p. 66 top: © Curtis Martin/Lonely Planet Images; p. 66 bottom: © David Sanger photography/Alamy; p. 67: © Hannah Levy/Lonely Planet Images; p. 68: © Garry Gay/Alamy; p. 71: © Julie Sutherland/The Lotus Collection; p. 72: © Thomas Winz/PhotoLibrary; p. 73:

© David Sanger photography/Alamy; p. 74: © Rough Guides/Alamy; p. 75 top: © V1/Alamy; p. 75 bottom: © Gianfranco Savio/Biordi Art Imports, San Francisco; p. 76 top: © Photo coutesy of Canton Bazaar, San Francisco; p. 76 bottom: © Flax Art & Design; p. 77: © V1/Alamy; p. 78 top: © Courtesy Amoeba Music, San Francisco; p. 78 bottom: © Courtesy Gimme Shoes; p. 79 top: © Lark in the Morning; p. 79 bottom: © Rick Gerharter/Lonely Planet Images; p. 80: © V1/Alamy; p. 81: © James Marshall/Corbis; p. 82: © V1/Alamy; p. 83: © Payne Anderson/PhotoLibrary; p. 85: © John Elk III/Lonely Planet Images; p. 87: © Roberto Geromtetta/Lonely Planet Images; p. 89: © John Elk III/Lonely Planet Images; p. 90: © Richard Cummins/Lonely Planet Images; p. 91: © Image 100/Alamy; p. 92: © Courtesy Cliff House; p. 100: © Courtesy Boulevard; p. 101: © Photo courtesy of Aya Brackett; p. 102: © David Sanger Photography/Alamy; p. 104: © Photo courtesy of Fleur de Lys. San Francisco ; p. 105: © Courtesy Gary Danko; p. 106: © Clay McLachlam/Courtesy Grand Café; p. 107: © Photo courtesy The Franciscan Crab Restaurant, San Francisco; p. 108: © Courtesy In-N-Out; p. 111: © V1/Alamy; p. 112: © Brian Hagiwara/FoodPix/Jupiter Images; p. 113: © Courtesy The Slanted Door; p. 114: © Mark L. Stephenson/Corbis; p. 115: © Rich Iwasaki/Alamy; p. 116 top: © Bruce Burkhardt/Corbis; p. 116 bottom: © Robert Holmes/Corbis; p. 117: © Gary Cralle/Getty Images; p. 118: © Anthony Pidgeon/Lonely Planet Images; p. 121: © Courtesy of the Red Room; p. 122: © Courtesy Bambuddha Lounge; p. 123 top: © Courtesy of San Francisco Brewing Co.; p. 123 bottom: © Courtesy of the Boom Boom Room; p. 124 top: © Kingmond Young/Courtesy Levende Lounge; p. 124 bottom: © Courtesy of Morgans Hotel Group; p. 125: © Steve Han/eventvibe.com; p. 126: © Courtesy of The Mint; p. 129: © Kelly-Mooney Photography/Corbis; p. 130 bottom: © Morton Beebe/Corbis; p. 130 top: © Kevin Rice/AP; p. 135: © Lee Foster/Lonely Planet Images; p. 136: © Chris Bennion/Courtesy American Conservatory Theater; p. 137: © Courtesy of the Phoenix Hotel; p. 138: © Kimpton Hotels and Restaurants; p. 142 top: © Courtesy of Kimpton Hotels; p. 142 bottom: © Courtesy of the Clift Hotel, San Francisco; p. 143: © David Tomlinson/Lonely Planet Images; p. 144: © Courtesy of Kimpton Hotels; p. 145: © Kimpton Hotels and Restaurants; p. 146: © Mark Gibson/PhotoLibrary; p. 147: © Courtesy of the Laurel Inn; p. 148: © Courtesy of the Marina Inn; p. 149: © Courtesy of the Red Victorian; p. 150: © Courtesy of Kimpton Hotels; p. 151: © Michael Orton/Getty Images; p. 153: © Fraser Hall/Robert Harding World Imagery/Getty Images; p. 155: © Swerve/Alamy; p. 157: © Nancy Tubbs; p. 159: © Clay McLachlan/Cephas Picture Library/Alamy; p. 160: © Mike Long/Alamy; p. 161: © Roger Ressmeyer/Corbis

METRIC CONVERSIONS

TEMPERATURE



To convert F to C:
subtract 32 and multiply by $^{5}/_{9}$ (0.555)
To convert C to F:
multiply by 1.8 and add 32

32˚F = 0˚C

LIQUID VOLUME

To convert	*multiply by*
U.S. gallons to liters	*3.79*
Liters to U.S. gallons	*0.26*
U.S. gallons to imperial gallons	*0.83*
Imperial gallons to U.S. gallons	*1.20*
Imperial gallons to liters	*4.55*
Liters to imperial gallons	*0.22*

1 liter = 0.26 U.S. gallon
1 U.S. gallon = 3.8 liters

DISTANCE

To convert	*multiply by*
inches to centimeters	*2.54*
centimeters to inches	*0.39*
feet to meters	*0.30*
meters to feet	*3.28*
yards to meters	*0.91*
meters to yards	*1.09*
miles to kilometers	*1.61*
kilometers to miles	*0.62*

1 ft. = 0.30 m ***1 mile = 1.6 km***
1m = 3.3 ft. ***1km = 0.62 mile***

WEIGHT

To convert	*multiply by*
Ounces to grams	*28.35*
Grams to ounces	*0.035*
Pounds to kilograms	*0.45*
Kilograms to pounds	*2.20*

1 ounce = 28 grams
1 pound = 0.4555 kilogram
1 gram = 0.04 ounce
1 kilogram = 2.2 pounds

24 Self-guided Tours. 41 Maps. One Great Trip.

At last, a travel guide that tells you how to see the best of everything—*in the smartest, most time-efficient way.*

- **The best of San Francisco** in one, two, or three days
- **Thematic tours** for every interest, schedule, and taste
- **Walking tours** of the city's best-loved neighborhoods
- **Hundreds of evocative color photos**
- **Bulleted maps** that show you how to get from place to place
- **Hotels, restaurants, shopping, and nightlife** for all budgets
- **A tear-resistant foldout map**—enclosed in a handy plastic wallet you can also use for tickets and souvenirs

Frommer's. The best trips start here.

Visit us online at **Frommers.com**

Front cover photos, left to right:
©Cosmo Condina/Getty Images
©Jerry Alexander/Getty Images
©Philip James Corwin/Corbis

Back cover photo ©Raymond Forbes/
AGE Fotostock, Inc.

2nd Edition

A Frommer's® Book
A Branded Imprint of
WILEY

ISBN 978-0-470-38437-4
51299
9 780470 384374

US $12.99 CAN $13.99 UK £7.99